

# SECTION **SEC**

## SECURITY CONTROL SYSTEM

A  
B  
C

### CONTENTS

<p><b>WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM</b></p> <p><b>BASIC INSPECTION</b> ..... 5</p> <p><b>DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW</b> ..... 5              Work Flow .....5</p> <p><b>INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT</b> ..... 8</p> <p><b>ECM RECOMMUNICATING FUNCTION</b> .....8              ECM RECOMMUNICATING FUNCTION : De-              scription .....8              ECM RECOMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Special              Repair Requirement .....8</p> <p><b>SYSTEM DESCRIPTION</b> ..... 9</p> <p><b>INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE</b></p> <p><b>START FUNCTION</b> ..... 9              System Diagram .....9              System Description .....9              Component Parts Location .....12              Component Description .....13</p> <p><b>NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-          NATS</b> .....14              System Diagram .....14              System Description .....14              Component Parts Location .....16              Component Description .....17</p> <p><b>VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM</b> .....19              System Diagram .....19              System Description .....19              Component Parts Location .....21              Component Description .....22</p> <p><b>DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)</b> .....23</p> <p><b>COMMON ITEM</b> .....23              COMMON ITEM : CONSULT Function (BCM -              COMMON ITEM) .....23</p>	<p><b>INTELLIGENT KEY</b> .....24              INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function (BCM -              INTELLIGENT KEY) .....24</p> <p><b>THEFT ALM</b> .....28              THEFT ALM : CONSULT Function (BCM -              THEFT) .....28</p> <p><b>IMMU</b> .....29              IMMU : CONSULT Function (BCM - IMMU) .....29</p> <p><b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....31</p> <p><b>U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT</b> .....31</p> <p><b>BCM</b> .....31              BCM : Description .....31              BCM : DTC Logic .....31              BCM : Diagnosis Procedure .....31</p> <p><b>IPDM E/R</b> .....31              IPDM E/R : Description .....31              IPDM E/R : DTC Logic .....31              IPDM E/R : Diagnosis Procedure .....31</p> <p><b>U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)</b> .....33</p> <p><b>BCM</b> .....33              BCM : DTC Logic .....33              BCM : Diagnosis Procedure .....33</p> <p><b>P1610 LOCK MODE</b> .....34              Description .....34              DTC Logic .....34              Diagnosis Procedure .....34</p> <p><b>P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM</b> .....35              Description .....35              DTC Logic .....35              Diagnosis Procedure .....35</p> <p><b>P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU</b> .....37              Description .....37</p>
--	--

D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P



DTC Logic .....	37	DTC Logic .....	56
Diagnosis Procedure .....	37	Diagnosis Procedure .....	56
<b>P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY .....</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>B2602 SHIFT POSITION .....</b>	<b>59</b>
Description .....	38	Description .....	59
DTC Logic .....	38	DTC Logic .....	59
Diagnosis Procedure .....	38	Diagnosis Procedure .....	59
<b>P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY .....</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>B2603 SHIFT POSITION .....</b>	<b>61</b>
Description .....	41	Description .....	61
DTC Logic .....	41	DTC Logic .....	61
Diagnosis Procedure .....	41	Diagnosis Procedure .....	61
<b>B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP. ....</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>B2604 SHIFT POSITION .....</b>	<b>64</b>
Description .....	42	Description .....	64
DTC Logic .....	42	DTC Logic .....	64
Diagnosis Procedure .....	42	Diagnosis Procedure .....	64
<b>B2191 DIFFERENCE OF KEY .....</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>B2605 SHIFT POSITION .....</b>	<b>66</b>
Description .....	45	Description .....	66
DTC Logic .....	45	DTC Logic .....	66
Diagnosis Procedure .....	45	Diagnosis Procedure .....	66
<b>B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM .....</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>B2608 STARTER RELAY .....</b>	<b>68</b>
Description .....	46	Description .....	68
DTC Logic .....	46	DTC Logic .....	68
Diagnosis Procedure .....	46	Diagnosis Procedure .....	68
<b>B2193 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU .....</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>B260F ENGINE STATUS .....</b>	<b>70</b>
Description .....	48	Description .....	70
DTC Logic .....	48	DTC Logic .....	70
Diagnosis Procedure .....	48	Diagnosis Procedure .....	70
<b>B2195 ANTI-SCANNING .....</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>B26EA KEY REGISTRATION .....</b>	<b>71</b>
Description .....	49	Description .....	71
DTC Logic .....	49	DTC Logic .....	71
Diagnosis Procedure .....	49	Diagnosis Procedure .....	71
<b>B2555 STOP LAMP .....</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>72</b>
Description .....	50	Description .....	72
DTC Logic .....	50	DTC Logic .....	72
Diagnosis Procedure .....	50	Diagnosis Procedure .....	72
Component Inspection .....	51	<b>B2619 BCM .....</b>	<b>74</b>
<b>B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH ....</b>	<b>52</b>	Description .....	74
Description .....	52	DTC Logic .....	74
DTC Logic .....	52	Diagnosis Procedure .....	74
Diagnosis Procedure .....	52	<b>B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH ....</b>	<b>75</b>
Component Inspection .....	53	Description .....	75
<b>B2557 VEHICLE SPEED .....</b>	<b>54</b>	DTC Logic .....	75
Description .....	54	Diagnosis Procedure .....	75
DTC Logic .....	54	<b>B261E VEHICLE TYPE .....</b>	<b>78</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	54	Description .....	78
<b>B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY .....</b>	<b>55</b>	DTC Logic .....	78
Description .....	55	Diagnosis Procedure .....	78
DTC Logic .....	55	<b>B210B STARTER CONTROL RELAY .....</b>	<b>79</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	55	Description .....	79
<b>B2601 SHIFT POSITION .....</b>	<b>56</b>	DTC Logic .....	79
Description .....	56		

Diagnosis Procedure .....	79	<b>BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) .....</b>	<b>123</b>	
<b>B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY .....</b>	<b>80</b>	Reference Value .....	123	A
Description .....	80	Wiring Diagram - BCM - .....	146	
DTC Logic .....	80	Fail-safe .....	161	B
Diagnosis Procedure .....	80	DTC Inspection Priority Chart .....	162	
<b>B210D STARTER RELAY .....</b>	<b>81</b>	DTC Index .....	163	
Description .....	81	<b>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRI- BUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) .....</b>	<b>166</b>	C
DTC Logic .....	81	Reference Value .....	166	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	81	Wiring Diagram - IPDM E/R - .....	174	D
<b>B210E STARTER RELAY .....</b>	<b>83</b>	Fail-safe .....	177	
Description .....	83	DTC Index .....	179	
DTC Logic .....	83	<b>SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS .....</b>	<b>180</b>	E
Diagnosis Procedure .....	83	<b>ENGINE DOES NOT START WHEN INTELLI- GENT KEY IS INSIDE OF VEHICLE .....</b>	<b>180</b>	F
<b>B210F SHIFT POSITION/CLUTCH INTER- LOCK SWITCH .....</b>	<b>85</b>	Description .....	180	
Description .....	85	Diagnosis Procedure .....	180	
DTC Logic .....	85	<b>SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP DOES NOT TURN ON OR BLINK .....</b>	<b>181</b>	G
Diagnosis Procedure .....	85	Description .....	181	
<b>B2110 SHIFT POSITION/CLUTCH INTER- LOCK SWITCH .....</b>	<b>87</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	181	H
Description .....	87	<b>VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CANNOT BE SET .....</b>	<b>182</b>	I
DTC Logic .....	87	<b>INTELLIGENT KEY .....</b>	<b>182</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	87	INTELLIGENT KEY : Description .....	182	J
<b>POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>89</b>	INTELLIGENT KEY : Diagnosis Procedure .....	182	
<b>BCM .....</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>DOOR REQUEST SWITCH .....</b>	<b>182</b>	
BCM : Diagnosis Procedure .....	89	DOOR REQUEST SWITCH : Description .....	182	
<b>IPDM E/R .....</b>	<b>89</b>	DOOR REQUEST SWITCH : Diagnosis Proce- dure .....	182	SEC
IPDM E/R : Diagnosis Procedure .....	89	<b>DOOR KEY CYLINDER .....</b>	<b>182</b>	
<b>SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP .....</b>	<b>91</b>	DOOR KEY CYLINDER : Description .....	183	L
Description .....	91	DOOR KEY CYLINDER : Diagnosis Procedure ...	183	
Component Function Check .....	91	<b>VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM DOES NOT ACTIVATE .....</b>	<b>184</b>	M
Diagnosis Procedure .....	91	Description .....	184	
<b>KEY WARNING LAMP .....</b>	<b>93</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	184	
Description .....	93	<b>INTELLIGENT KEY INSERT INFORMATION DOES NOT OPERATE .....</b>	<b>185</b>	N
Component Function Check .....	93	Description .....	185	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	93	Diagnosis Procedure .....	185	O
<b>INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION .....</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>PRECAUTION .....</b>	<b>187</b>	P
Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ ENGINE START FUNCTION - .....	94	<b>PRECAUTIONS .....</b>	<b>187</b>	
<b>NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM- NATS .....</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>FOR USA AND CANADA .....</b>	<b>187</b>	
Wiring Diagram - NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZ- ER SYSTEM - .....	104	FOR USA AND CANADA : Precautions for Re- moving of Battery Terminal .....	187	
<b>VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM .....</b>	<b>114</b>	FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Supple- mental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER" .....	187	
Wiring Diagram - VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - .....	114			
<b>ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION .....</b>	<b>123</b>			

FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover .....	188	<b>REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION .....</b>	<b>190</b>
<b>FOR MEXICO .....</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>KEY SLOT .....</b>	<b>190</b>
FOR MEXICO : Precautions for Removing of Battery Terminal .....	188	Exploded View .....	190
FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER" .....	188	Removal and Installation .....	190
FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover .....	189	<b>PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH .....</b>	<b>191</b>
		Exploded View .....	191
		Removal and Installation .....	191
		<b>SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP .....</b>	<b>192</b>
		Exploded View .....	192
		Removal and Installation .....	192

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

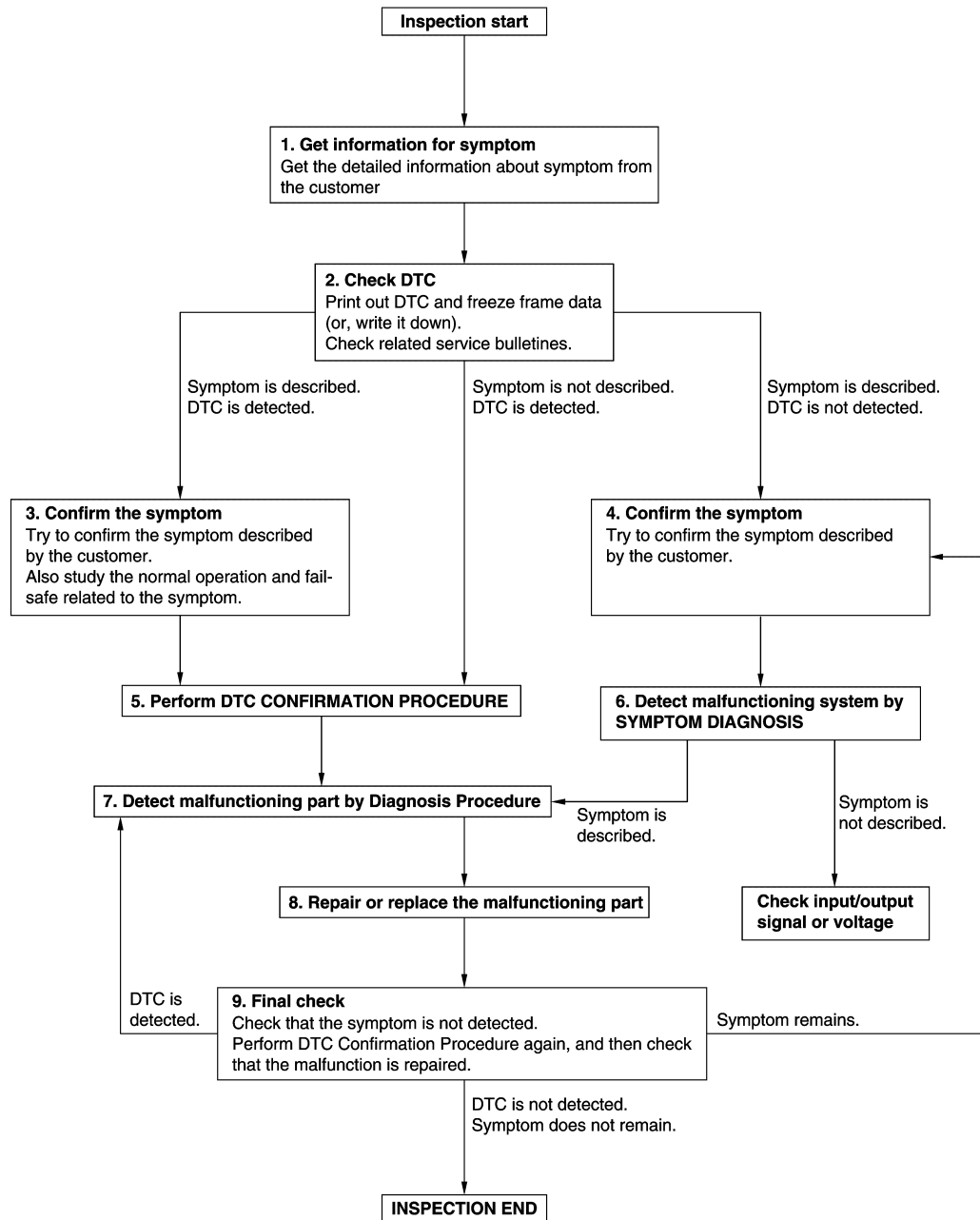
## BASIC INSPECTION

### DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000009722693

OVERALL SEQUENCE



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

DETAILED FLOW

JMKIA8652GB

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< BASIC INSPECTION >

---

## 1. GET INFORMATION ABOUT SYMPTOM

---

1. Get detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurs).
2. Check operation condition of the function that is malfunctioning.

>> GO TO 2.

---

## 2. CHECK DTC

---

1. Check DTC.
2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is detected.
  - Record DTC and freeze frame data (Print them out using CONSULT.)
  - Erase DTC.
  - Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer.
3. Check related service bulletins for information.

Are any symptoms described and any DTC detected?

Symptom is described, DTC is detected>>GO TO 3.

Symptom is described, DTC is not detected>>GO TO 4.

Symptom is not described, DTC is detected>>GO TO 5.

---

## 3. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

---

Try to confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Also study the normal operation and fail-safe related to the symptom.

Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5.

---

## 4. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

---

Try to confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6.

---

## 5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

---

Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE for the detected DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again. At this time, always connect CONSULT to the vehicle, and check diagnostic results in real time.

If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to [BCS-90. "DTC Inspection Priority Chart"](#) (BCM), and determine trouble diagnosis order.

**NOTE:**

- Freeze frame data is useful if the DTC is not detected.
- Perform Component Function Check if DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE is not included on Service Manual. This simplified check procedure is an effective alternative though DTC cannot be detected during this check.

If the result of Component Function Check is NG, it is the same as the detection of DTC by DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Refer to [GI-44. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

---

## 6. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

---

Detect malfunctioning system according to SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS based on the confirmed symptom in step 4, and determine the trouble diagnosis order based on possible causes and symptom.

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Monitor input data from related sensors or check voltage of related module terminals using CONSULT.

---

## 7. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSIS PROCEDURE

---

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< BASIC INSPECTION >

Inspect according to Diagnosis Procedure of the system.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Check according to [GI-44. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

## 8. REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnosis Procedure again after repair and replacement.
3. Check DTC. If DTC is detected, erase it.

>> GO TO 9.

## 9. FINAL CHECK

When DTC is detected in step 2, perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE, and then check that the malfunction is repaired securely.

When symptom is described from the customer, refer to confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected.

Is DTC detected and does symptom remain?

YES-1 >> DTC is detected: GO TO 7.

YES-2 >> Symptom remains: GO TO 4.

NO >> Before returning the vehicle to the customer, always erase DTC.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT ECM RECOMMUNICATING FUNCTION

### ECM RECOMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Description

INFOID:000000009722694

Performing following procedure can automatically perform re-communication of ECM and BCM, but only when the ECM has been replaced with a new one\*.

\*: New one means a virgin ECM which has never been energized on-board.

(In this step, initialization procedure using CONSULT is not necessary)

#### NOTE:

- When the replaced ECM is not a brand new, the specific procedure (initializing of BCM and registration of all Intelligent Keys) using CONSULT is necessary.
- If multiple keys are attached to the key holder, separate them before work.
- Distinguish keys with unregistered key ID from those with registered ID.

### ECM RECOMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000009722695

#### 1.PERFORM ECM RECOMMUNICATING FUNCTION

1. Install ECM.
2. Insert the registered Intelligent Key\*, and turn ignition switch ON.  
\*: To perform this step, use the key that has been used before performing ECM replacement.
3. Maintain ignition switch in the ON position for at least 5 seconds.
4. Turn ignition switch OFF.
5. Check that the engine starts.

>> GO TO 2.

#### 2.PERFORM ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING ECM

Perform [EC-16, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

>> END



# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

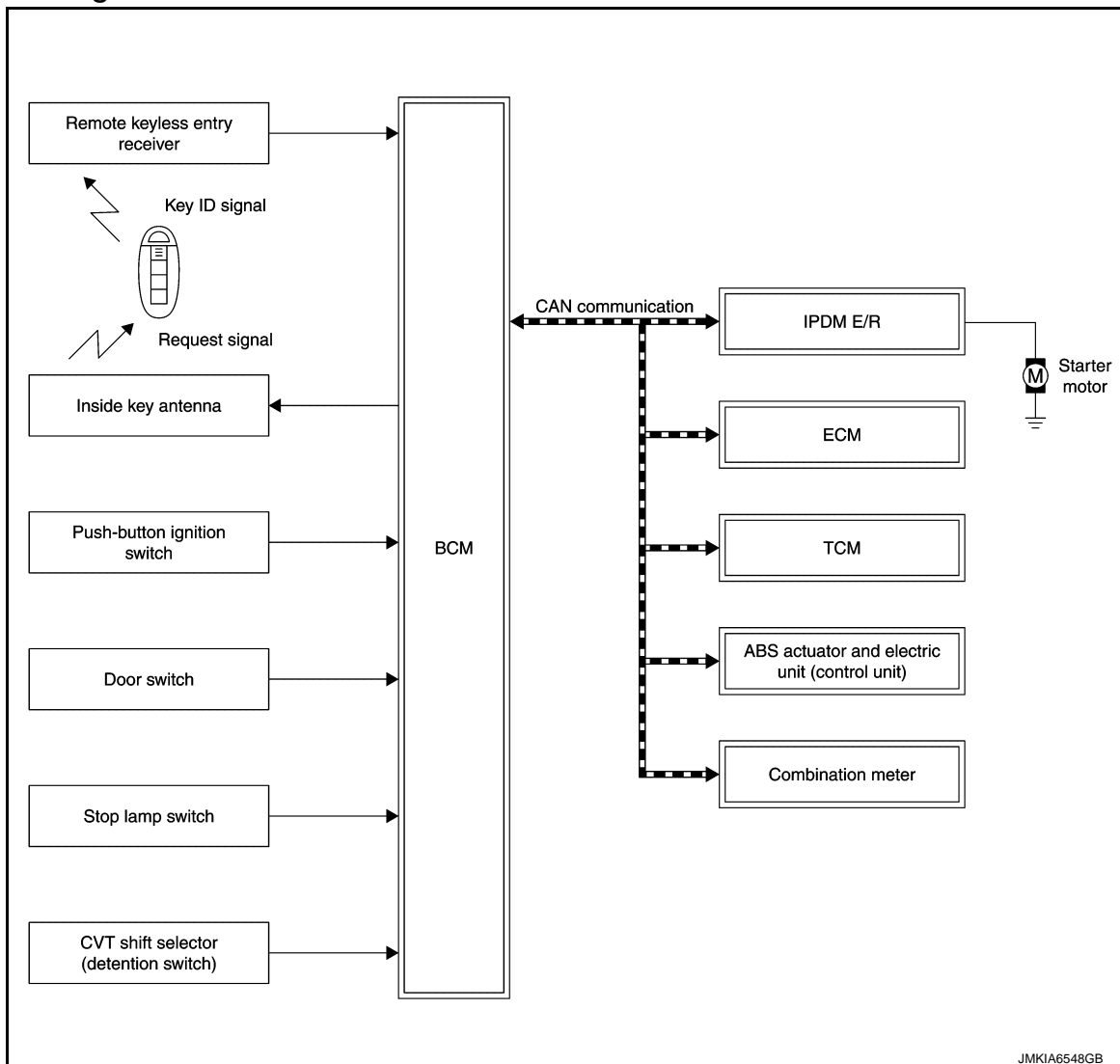
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

### INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

#### System Diagram



#### System Description

INFOID:000000009722697

#### SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- The engine start function of Intelligent Key system is a system that makes it possible to start and stop the engine without removing the key. It verifies the electronic ID using two-way communications when pressing the push-button ignition switch while carrying the Intelligent Key, which operates based on the results of electronic ID verification for Intelligent Key using two-way communications between the Intelligent Key and the vehicle.

**NOTE:**

The driver should carry the Intelligent Key at all times.

- Intelligent Key has 2 IDs [for Intelligent Key and for NVIS (NATS)]. It can perform the door lock/unlock operation and the push-button ignition switch operation when the registered Intelligent Key is carried.
- When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, it can be used as emergency back-up by inserting the Intelligent Key to the key slot. At that time, the NVIS (NATS) ID verification is performed. If it is used when the Intelligent Key is carried, the Intelligent Key ID verification is performed.
- If the door lock/unlock operation is performed when the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, all doors lock/unlock can be performed by operating the driver door key cylinder using the mechanical key set in the Intelligent Key.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- Intelligent Key can be registered up to 4 keys (Including the standard Intelligent Key) on request from the owner.

## NOTE:

- Refer to [DLK-18. "INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM : System Description"](#) for any functions other than engine start function of Intelligent Key system.

## PRECAUTIONS FOR INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

- **In the Intelligent Key system, the transponder [the chip for NVIS (NATS) ID verification] is integrated into the Intelligent Key. (For the conventional models, it is integrated into the mechanical key.) Therefore, the mechanical key cannot perform the ID verification, and thus it cannot start the engine. Instead, the NVIS (NATS) ID verification can be performed by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot, and then it can start the engine.**

## OPERATION WHEN INTELLIGENT KEY IS CARRIED

1. When the push-button ignition switch is pressed, the BCM activates the inside key antenna and transmits the request signal to the Intelligent Key.
2. The Intelligent Key receives the request signal and transmits the Intelligent Key ID signal to the BCM.
3. The BCM receives the Intelligent Key ID signal via remote keyless entry receiver, and verifies it with the registered ID.
4. BCM turns ACC relay ON and transmits the ignition power supply ON signal to IPDM E/R.
5. IPDM E/R turns the ignition relay ON and starts the ignition power supply.
6. BCM confirms that the shift position is P or N.
7. BCM transmits the starter request signal via CAN communication to IPDM E/R and turns the starter relay in IPDM E/R ON if BCM judges that the engine start condition is satisfied.
8. IPDM E/R turns the starter control relay ON when receiving the starter request signal.
9. Battery power is supplied through the starter relay and the starter control relay to operate the starter motor and to start the cranking.

### CAUTION:

**If a malfunction is detected in the Intelligent Key system, the “KEY” warning lamp in the combination meter illuminates. At that time, the engine cannot be started.**

10. When BCM received feedback signal from ECM acknowledging the engine has been initiated, the BCM transmits a stop signal to IPDM E/R and stops the cranking by turning OFF the starter motor relay. (If the engine initiating has failed, the cranking will stop automatically within 5 seconds.)

### CAUTION:

**When the Intelligent Key is carried outside of the vehicle (inside key antenna detection area) with the power supply in ACC or ON position, even if the engine start condition\* is satisfied, the engine cannot be started.**

\*: For the engine start condition, refer to “POWER SUPPLY POSITION CHANGE TABLE BY PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION”.

## OPERATION RANGE

Engine can be started when Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle. However, sometimes engine might not start when Intelligent Key is on instrument panel or in glove box.

## OPERATION WHEN KEY SLOT IS USED

When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, it performs the NVIS (NATS) ID verification between the integrated transponder and BCM by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot, and then the engine can be started.

For details relating to starting the engine using key slot, refer to [SEC-14. "System Description"](#).

## BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM

When all the following conditions are met for 60 minutes, the battery saver system will cut off the power supply to prevent battery discharge.

- The ignition switch is in the ACC position
- All doors are closed
- Selector lever is in the P position

Reset Condition of Battery Saver System

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

In order to prevent the battery from discharging, the battery saver system will cut off the power supply when all doors are closed, the selector lever is in P position and the ignition switch is left on ACC position for 60 minutes. If any of the following conditions are met the battery saver system is released.

- Opening any door
- Operating with request switch on door lock
- Operating with Intelligent Key on door lock

Press push-button ignition switch and ignition switch will change to ACC position from OFF position.

## POWER SUPPLY POSITION CHANGE TABLE BY PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION

The power supply position changing operation can be performed with the following operations.

### NOTE:

- When an Intelligent Key is within the detection area of inside key antenna and when it is inserted to the key slot, it is equivalent to the operations below.
- When starting the engine, BCM checks the following conditions and then changes the power supply position.
  - Brake pedal operating condition
  - Selector lever position
  - Vehicle speed
- This models do not have the steering lock system. However, power supply position changes to the LOCK position without steering lock operation when the following conditions are fulfilled.
  - Ignition switch: OFF
  - Shift lever position: P
  - Any of the following condition is met
    - Opening door
    - Closing door
    - Door is locked by request switch operation
    - Door is locked by Intelligent Key operation

Vehicle speed: less than 4 km/h (2.5 MPH)

Power supply position	Engine start/stop condition		Push-button ignition switch operation frequency
	Selector lever	Brake pedal operation condition	
LOCK → ACC	—	Not depressed	1
LOCK → ACC → ON	—	Not depressed	2
LOCK → ACC → ON → OFF	—	Not depressed	3
LOCK → START ACC → START ON → START	P or N position	Depressed	1
Engine is running → OFF	—	—	1

Vehicle speed: 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or more

Power supply position	Engine start/stop condition		Push-button ignition switch operation frequency
	Selector lever	Brake pedal operation condition	
Engine is running → ACC	—	—	Emergency stop operation
Engine stall return operation while driving	N position	Not depressed	1

Emergency stop operation

- Press and hold the push-button ignition switch for 2 seconds or more.
- Press the push-button ignition switch 3 times or more within 1.5 seconds.

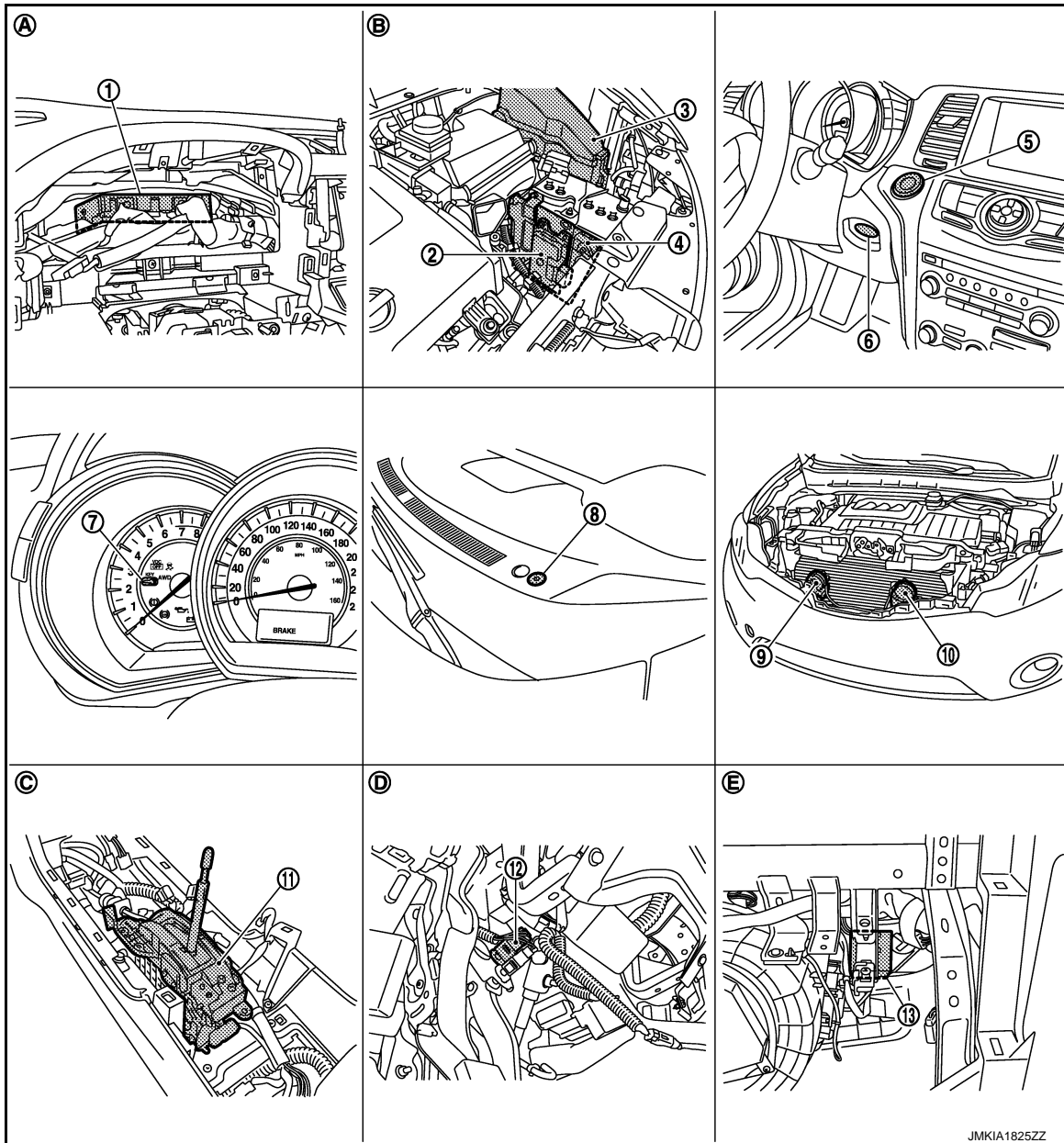
# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## Component Parts Location

INFOID:00000009722698



JMKIA1825ZZ

- 1. BCM
- 4. ECM
- 7. Combination meter (key warning lamp)
- 10. Horn (low)
- 13. Remote keyless entry receiver

- 2. TCM
- 5. Push-button ignition switch
- 8. Security indicator lamp
- 11. CVT shift selector (detention switch)
- 12. Stop lamp switch

- 3. IPDM E/R
- 6. Key slot
- 9. Horn (high)

A. Behind the combination meter

B. Engine room (LH)

C. View with the center console assembly removed

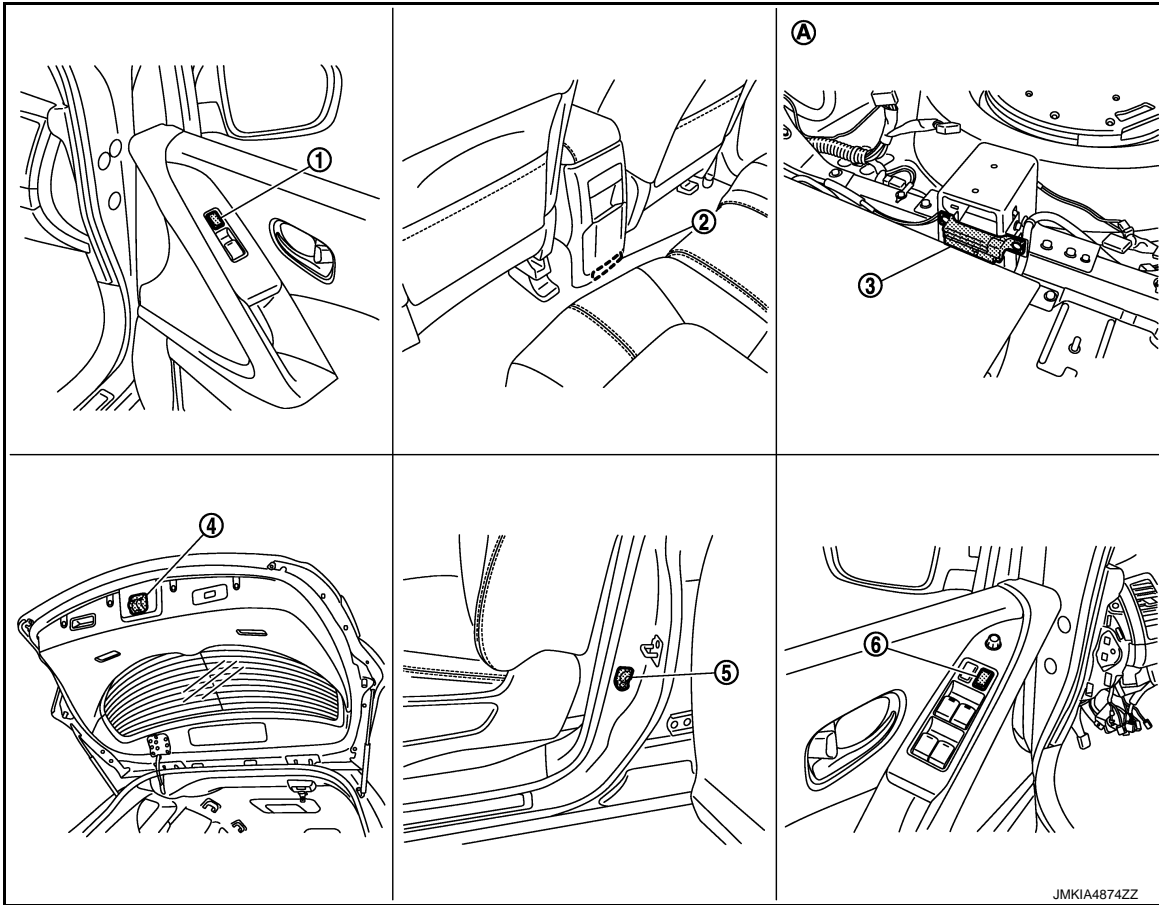
D. Behind the instrument lower panel LH

E. Behind the instrument lower panel RH

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



1. Front power window switch (passenger side)
  2. Inside key antenna (console)
  3. Inside key antenna (luggage room)
  4. Back door lock assembly (back door switch)
  5. Front door switch (driver side)
  6. power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch)
- A. Under the rear seat seatback

## Component Description

INFOID:000000009722699

Component	Reference
BCM	<a href="#">SEC-74</a>
Push-button ignition switch	<a href="#">SEC-75</a>
Door switch	<a href="#">DLK-97</a>
CVT shift selector (detention switch)	<a href="#">SEC-56</a>
Inside key antenna	<a href="#">DLK-91</a>
Remote keyless entry receiver	<a href="#">DLK-112</a>
Stop lamp switch	<a href="#">SEC-50</a>
Transmission range switch	<a href="#">SEC-64</a>
Starter relay	<a href="#">SEC-68</a>
Starter control relay	<a href="#">SEC-79</a>
Security indicator lamp	<a href="#">SEC-91</a>
Key warning lamp	<a href="#">SEC-93</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J

SEC

L  
M  
N  
O  
P

# NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

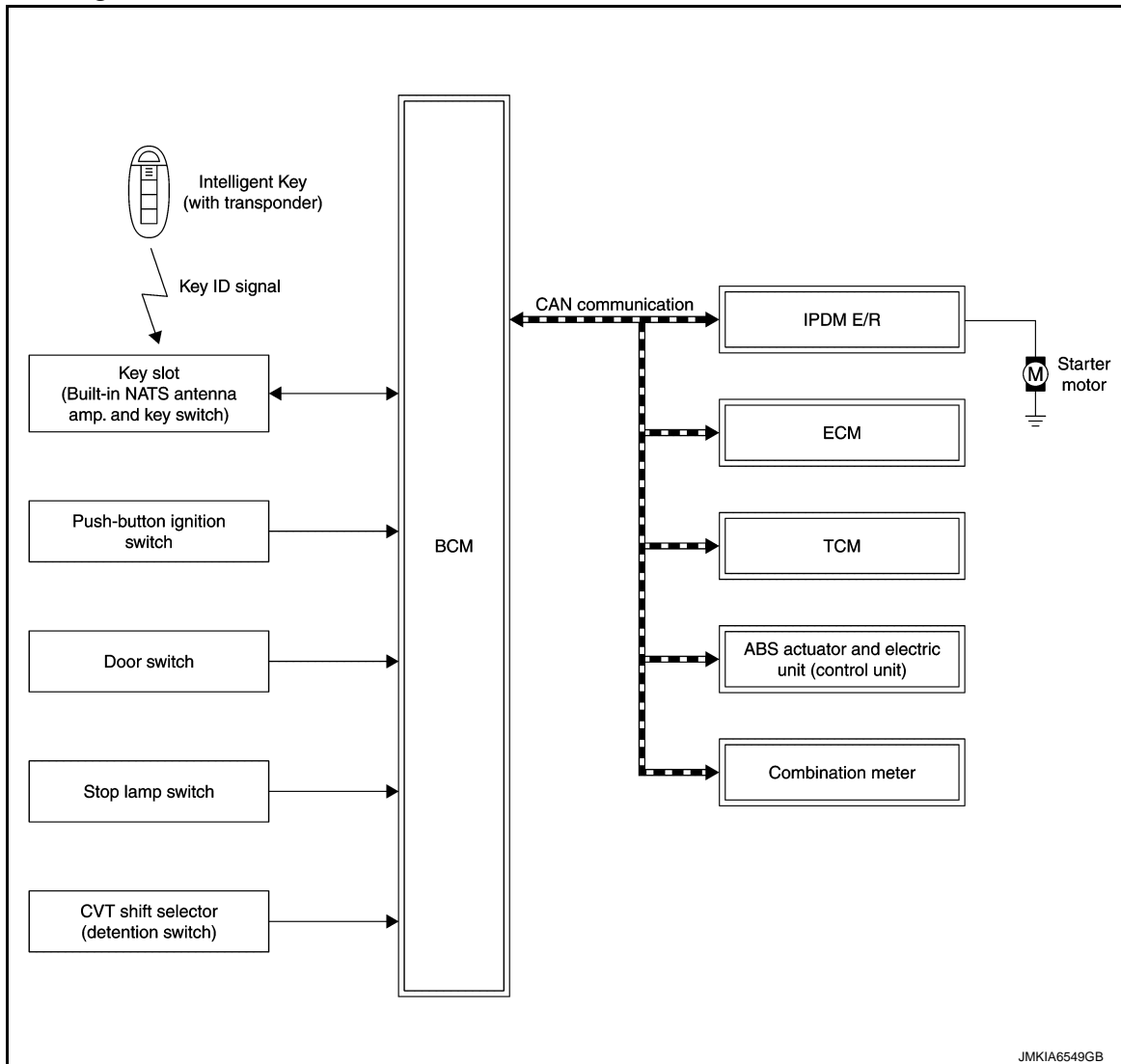
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

### System Diagram

INFOID:000000009722700



### System Description

INFOID:000000009722701

#### SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- The NVIS (NATS) is an anti-theft system by registering an Intelligent Key ID into the vehicle and prevents the engine being started by an unregistered Intelligent Key. It has a higher protection against auto thefts that duplicate mechanical key.
- It performs the ID verification when starting the engine in the same way as the Intelligent Key system. But, it performs the NVIS (NATS) ID verification when inserting the Intelligent Key and performs the Intelligent Key ID verification when carrying the Intelligent Key.
- The mechanical key integrated in the Intelligent Key cannot start the engine. When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, the NVIS (NATS) ID verification memorized to the transponder integrated with Intelligent Key is performed by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot. If the verification results are OK, the engine start operation can be performed by the push-button ignition switch operation.
- Security indicator lamp always blinks when the power supply position is in any position except ON, to warn that the NVIS (NATS) is on board the model.
- Intelligent Key can be registered up to 4 keys (Including the standard ignition key) on request from the owner.
- When replacing ECM, BCM or Intelligent Key, the specified procedure (Initializing and registration) using CONSULT is required.

# NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- When NVIS (NATS) has a malfunction, Engine may not start. However, the engine can not be started because of other than NATS malfunction. So, start the trouble diagnosis according to [SEC-5, "Work Flow"](#).
- If ECM other than Genuine NISSAN is installed, the engine cannot be started. For ECM replacement procedure, refer to [SEC-8, "ECM RECOMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

## PRECAUTIONS FOR KEY REGISTRATION

- The key registration is a procedure that erases the current NATS ID once, and then re-registers a new ID. Therefore the registered Intelligent Key is necessary for this procedure. Before starting the registration operation collect all registered Intelligent Keys from the customer
- When registering the Intelligent Key, performs only one procedure to register simultaneously both ID (NVIS "NATS" ID registration and Intelligent Key ID registration).  
The NVIS (NATS) ID registration is the procedure that registers the ID stored into the transponder (integrated in Intelligent Key) to BCM.  
The Intelligent key ID registration is the procedure that registers the ID to BCM.
- When performing the Intelligent Key system registration only, the engine cannot be started by inserting the key into the key slot. When performing the NVIS (NATS) registration only, the engine cannot be started by the operation when carrying the key. The registrations of both systems should be performed.

## SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

- Warns that the vehicle is equipped with NVIS (NATS).
- The security indicator lamp always blinks when the ignition switch is in any position except ON.

### NOTE:

Because security indicator lamp is highly efficient, the battery is barely affected.

## POWER SUPPLY POSITION CHANGE TABLE BY PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION

The power supply position changing operation can be performed with the following operations.

### NOTE:

- When an Intelligent Key is within the detection area of inside key antenna and when it is inserted to the key slot, it is equivalent to the operations below.
- When starting the engine, the BCM monitors under the engine start conditions,
  - Brake pedal operating condition
  - Selector lever position
  - Vehicle speed
- This models do not have the steering lock system. However, power supply position changes to the LOCK position without steering lock operation when the following conditions are fulfilled.
  - Ignition switch: OFF
  - Shift lever position: P
  - Any of the following condition is met
    - Opening door
    - Closing door
    - Door is locked by request switch operation
    - Door is locked by Intelligent Key operation

Vehicle speed: less than 4 km/h (2.5 MPH)

Power supply position		Engine start/stop condition		Push-button ignition switch operation frequency
With steering lock unit	Without steering lock unit	Selector lever	Brake pedal operation condition	
LOCK → ACC	OFF → ACC	—	Not depressed	1
LOCK → ACC → ON	OFF → ACC → ON	—	Not depressed	2
LOCK → ACC → ON → OFF	OFF → ACC → ON → OFF	—	Not depressed	3
LOCK → START ACC → START ON → START	OFF → START ACC → START ON → START	P or N position	Depressed	1
Engine is running → OFF	Engine is running → OFF	—	—	1

Vehicle speed: 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or more

# NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

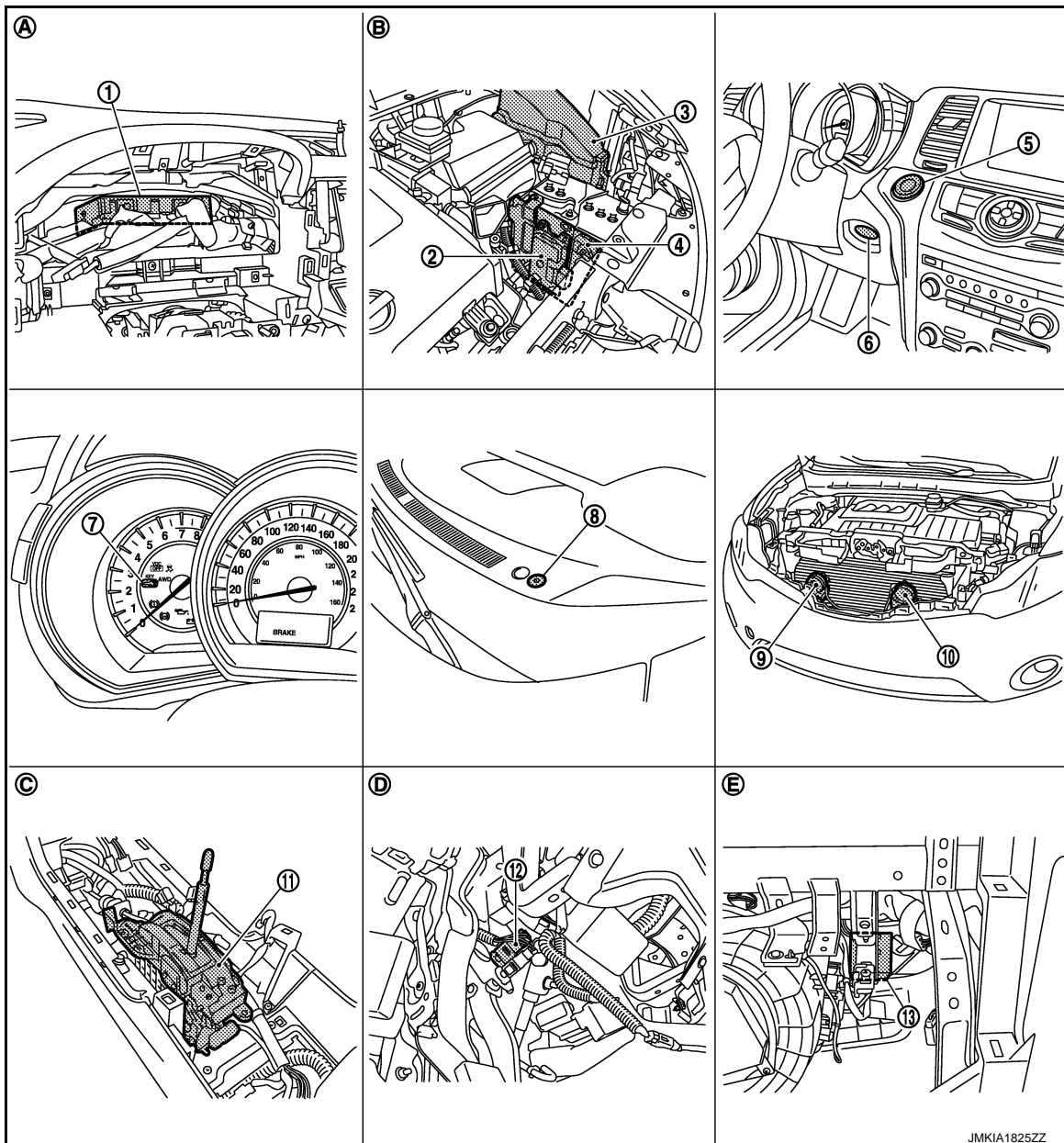
Power supply position	Engine start/stop condition		Push-button ignition switch operation frequency
	Selector lever	Brake pedal operation condition	
Engine is running → ACC	—	—	Emergency stop operation
Engine stall return operation while driving	N position	Not depressed	1

## Emergency stop operation

- Press and hold the push-button ignition switch for 2 seconds or more.
- Press the push-button ignition switch 3 times or more within 1.5 seconds.

## Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000009722702



JMKIA1825ZZ

- |   |   |                      |
|---|---|----------------------|
| 1. BCM                                  | 2. TCM                                    | 3. IPDM E/R          |
| 4. ECM                                  | 5. Push-button ignition switch            | 6. Key slot          |
| 7. Combination meter (key warning lamp) | 8. Security indicator lamp                | 9. Horn (high)       |
| 10. Horn (low)                          | 11. CVT shift selector (detention switch) | 12. Stop lamp switch |
| 13. Remote keyless entry receiver       |   |                      |

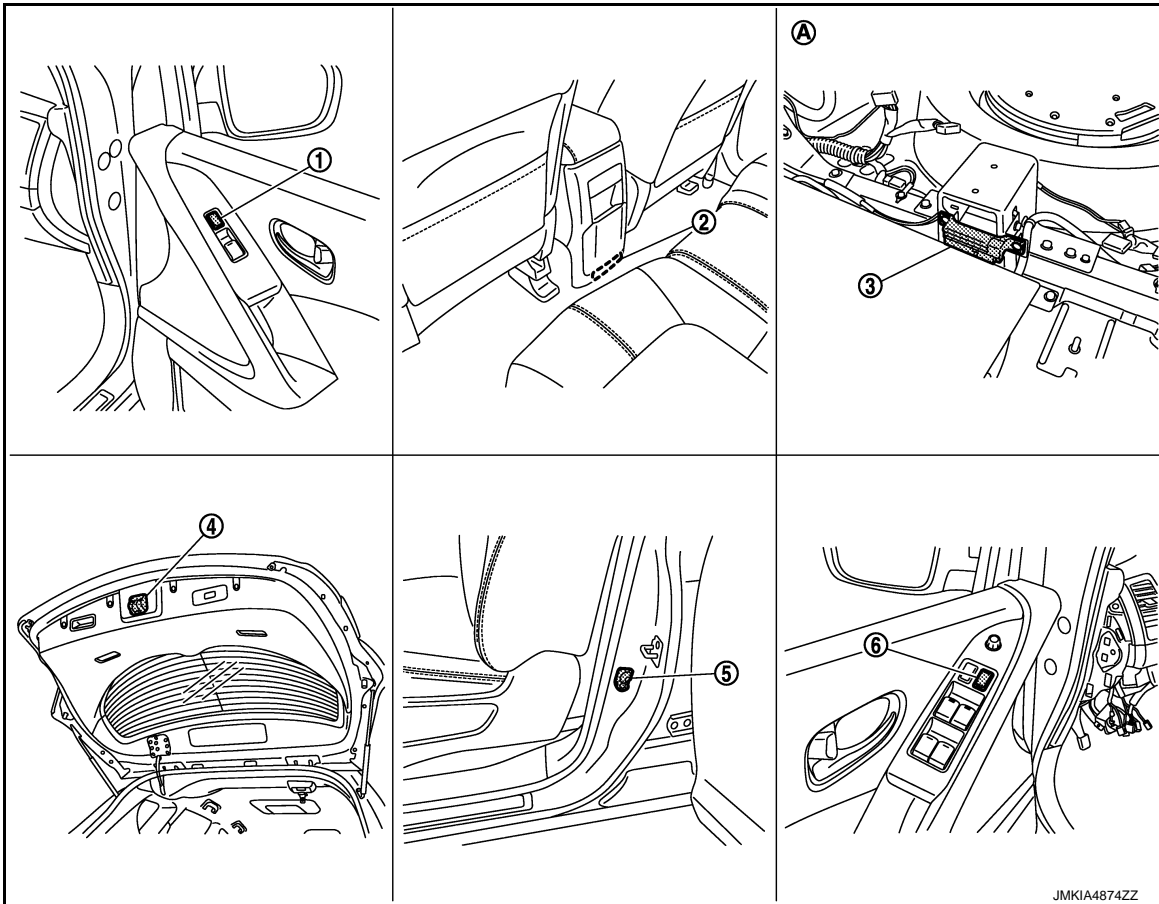


# NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

## [WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- A. Behind the combination meter
- B. Engine room (LH)
- C. View with the center console assembly removed
- D. Behind the instrument lower panel LH
- E. Behind the instrument lower panel RH



- 1. Front power window switch (passenger side)
- 2. Inside key antenna (console)
- 3. Inside key antenna (luggage room)
- 4. Back door lock assembly (back door switch)
- 5. Front door switch (driver side)
- 6. power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch)
- A. Under the rear seat seatback

## Component Description

INFOID:000000009722703

Component	Reference
BCM	<a href="#">SEC-74</a>
Push-button ignition switch	<a href="#">SEC-75</a>
Door switch	<a href="#">DLK-97</a>
key slot	<a href="#">DLK-129</a>
CVT shift selector (detention switch)	<a href="#">SEC-56</a>
Inside key antenna	<a href="#">DLK-91</a>
Remote keyless entry receiver	<a href="#">DLK-112</a>
Stop lamp switch	<a href="#">SEC-50</a>
Transmission range switch	<a href="#">SEC-64</a>
Starter relay	<a href="#">SEC-68</a>
Starter control relay	<a href="#">SEC-55</a>

# NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Component	Reference
Security indicator lamp	<a href="#">SEC-91</a>
Key warning lamp	<a href="#">SEC-93</a>

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

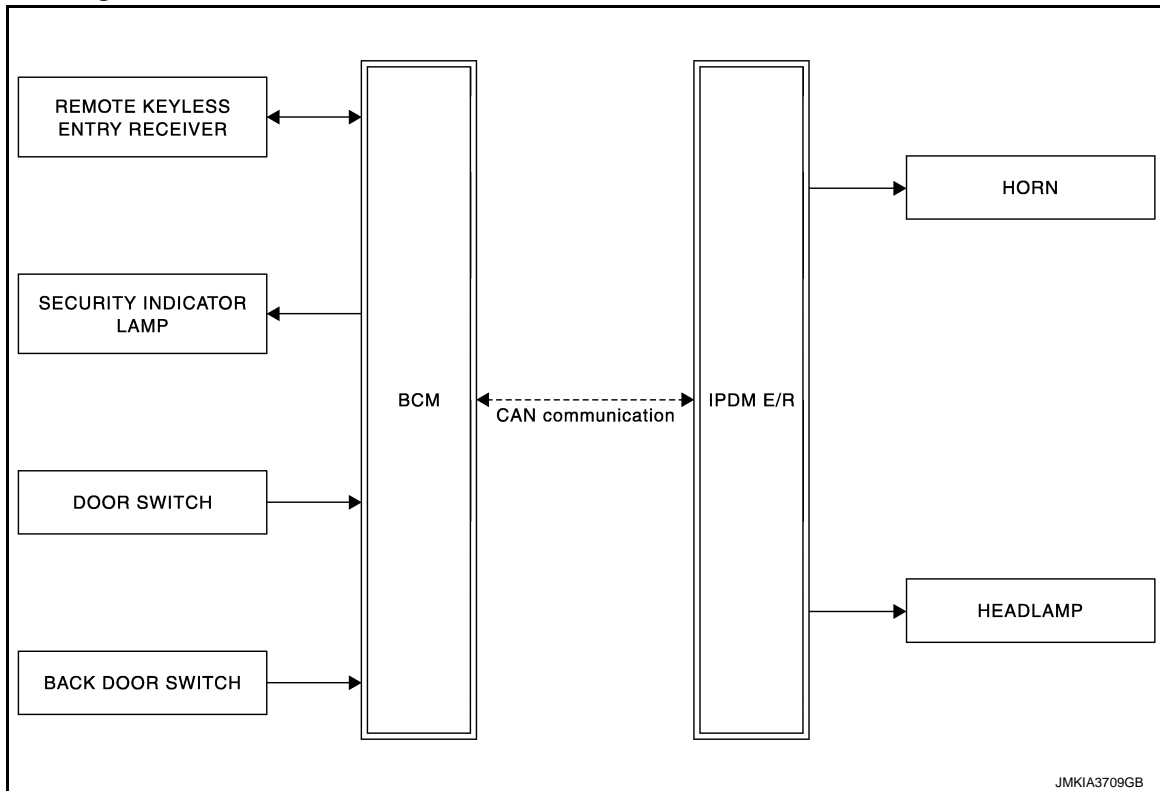
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

## VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

### System Diagram

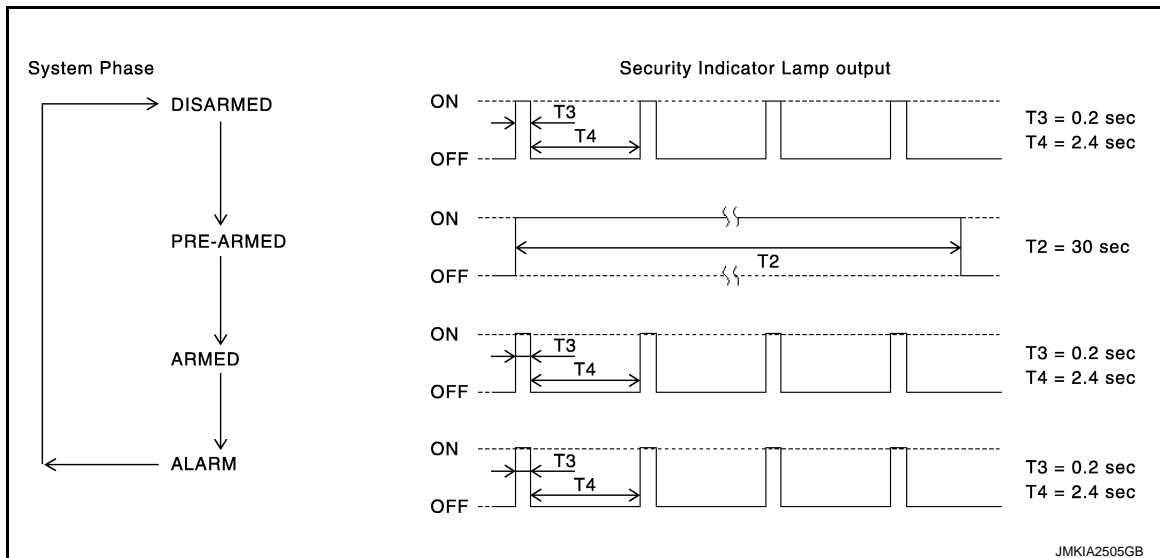
INFOID:000000009722704



### System Description

INFOID:000000009722705

### OPERATION FLOW



### SETTING THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

#### Initial Condition

- Ignition switch is in OFF position.

#### Disarmed Phase

- When any door or back door is open, the vehicle security system is set in the disarmed phase on the assumption that the owner is inside or near the vehicle.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- When the vehicle security system is in the disarmed phase, the security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.

### Pre-armed Phase and Armed Phase

When the following operation is performed, the vehicle security system turns into the “pre-armed” phase. (The security indicator lamp illuminates.)

1. BCM receives LOCK signal from front door request switch, Intelligent Key or door key cylinder, after back door and all doors are closed.
2. Security indicator lamp illuminates for 30 seconds. Then, the system automatically shifts into the “armed” phase.

### CANCELING THE SET VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

When one of the following operations is performed, the armed phase is canceled.

1. Unlock the all doors with the door request switch, Intelligent Key or door key cylinder.
2. Turn ignition switch “ON” or “ACC” position.

### CANCELING THE ALARM OPERATION OF THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

When unlocking the all doors with the door request switch, Intelligent Key or door key cylinder switch the alarm operation is canceled.

### ACTIVATING THE ALARM OPERATION OF THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Check that the system is in the armed phase. (The security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.)

When the following operation 1 or 2 is performed, the system sounds the horns and flashes the headlamps for about 50 seconds.

1. Back door or any door is opened during armed phase.
2. Disconnecting and connecting the battery connector before canceling armed phase.

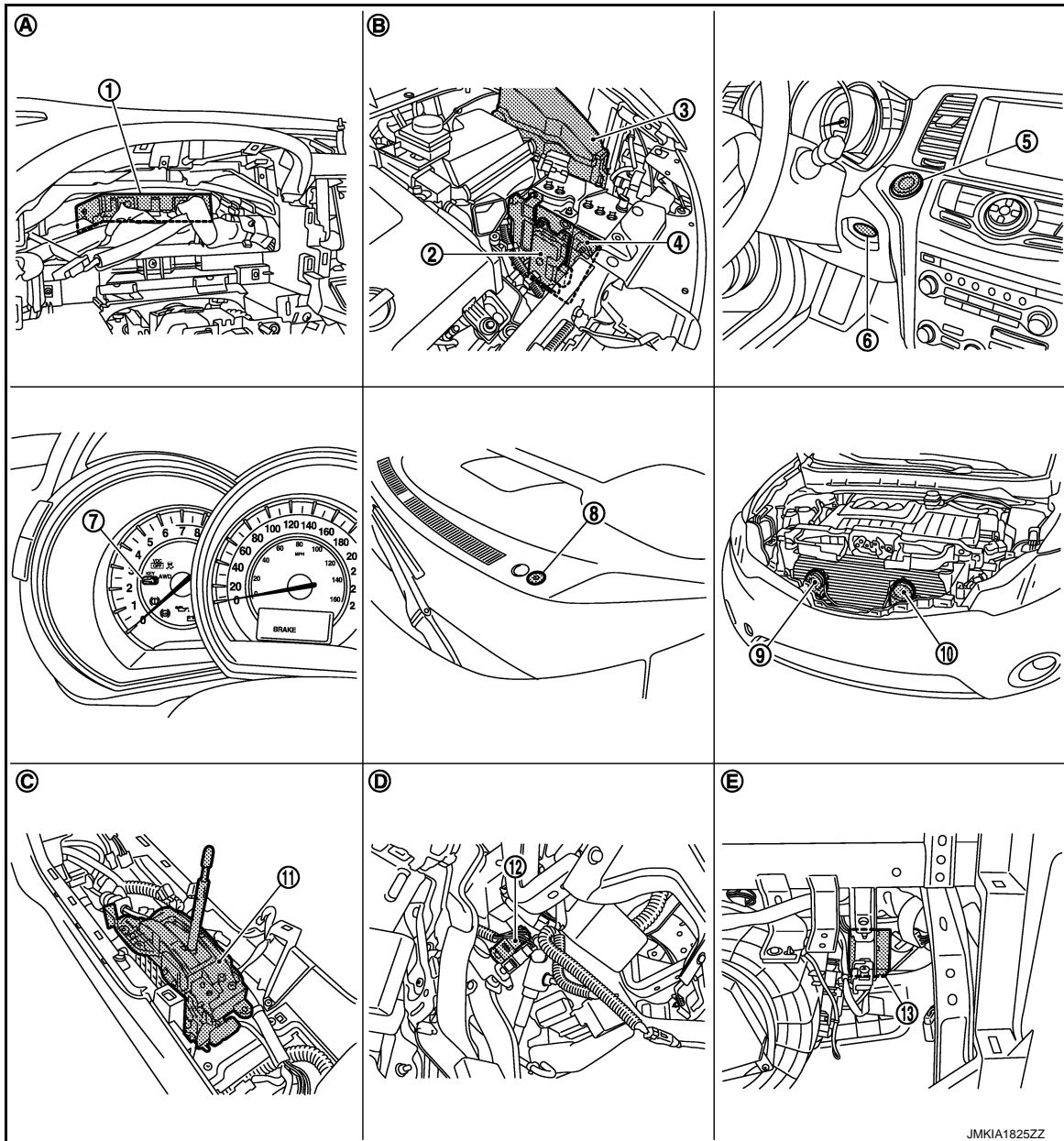
# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

## Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000009722706



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

- |   |   |                      |
|---|---|----------------------|
| 1. BCM                                  | 2. TCM                                    | 3. IPDM E/R          |
| 4. ECM                                  | 5. Push-button ignition switch            | 6. Key slot          |
| 7. Combination meter (key warning lamp) | 8. Security indicator lamp                | 9. Horn (high)       |
| 10. Horn (low)                          | 11. CVT shift selector (detention switch) | 12. Stop lamp switch |
| 13. Remote keyless entry receiver       |   |                      |

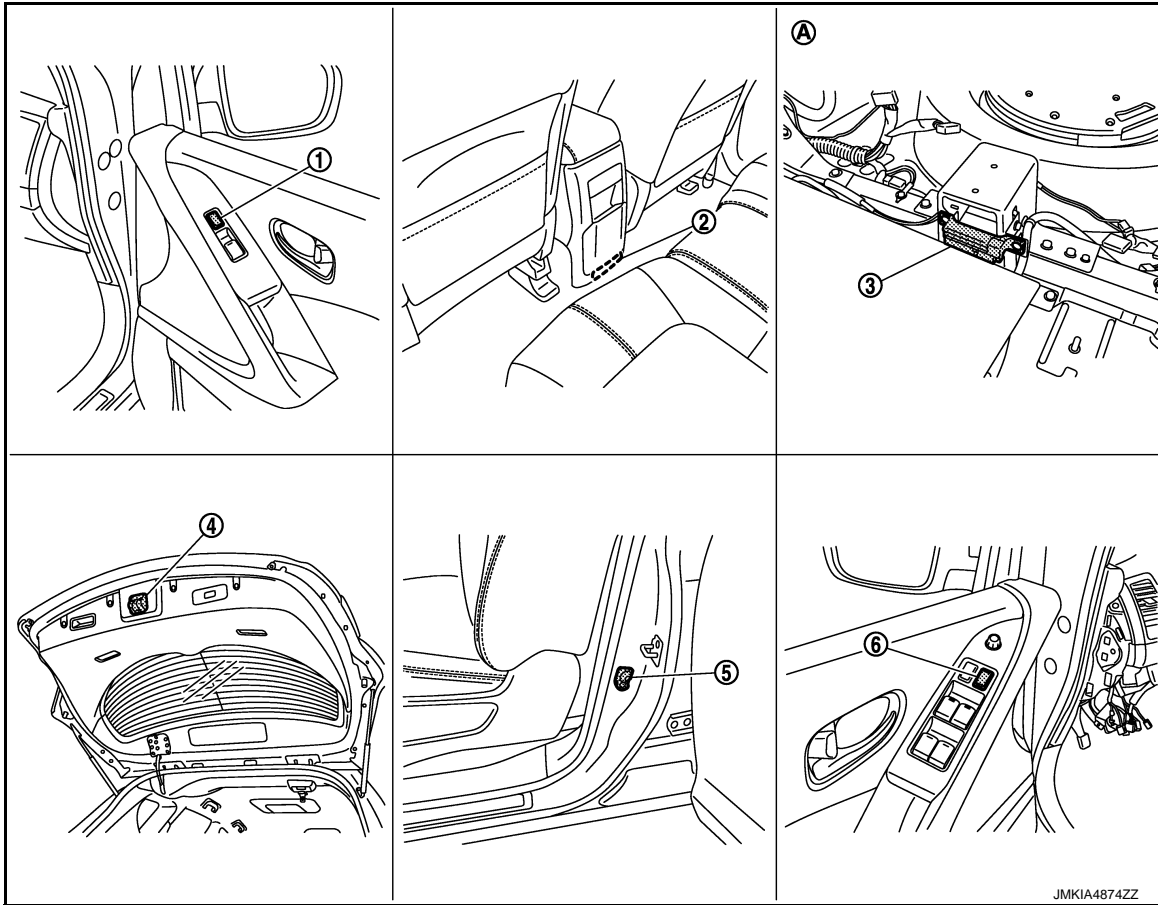
- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| A. Behind the combination meter         | B. Engine room (LH)                     | C. View with the center console assembly removed |
| D. Behind the instrument lower panel LH | E. Behind the instrument lower panel RH |  |

JMKIA1825ZZ

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



- 1. Front power window switch (passenger side)
- 2. Inside key antenna (console)
- 3. Inside key antenna (luggage room)
- 4. Back door lock assembly (back door switch)
- 5. Front door switch (driver side)
- 6. power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch)
- A. Under the rear seat seatback

## Component Description

INFOID:000000009722707

Component	Reference
BCM	<a href="#">SEC-74</a>
Horn relay 1	<a href="#">DLK-133</a>
Horn relay 2	<a href="#">DLK-133</a>
Security indicator lamp	<a href="#">SEC-91</a>
Door switch	<a href="#">DLK-97</a>
Back door lock assembly (back door witch)	<a href="#">DLK-98</a>
Door key cylinder switch	<a href="#">DLK-110</a>

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

## DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

### COMMON ITEM

#### COMMON ITEM : CONSULT Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:0000000010037789

#### APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
Work Support	Changes the setting for each system function.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
CAN Diag Support Monitor	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM.
Data Monitor	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
Active Test	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
Ecu Identification	The BCM part number is displayed.
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Read and save the vehicle specification.</li> <li>Write the vehicle specification when replacing BCM.</li> </ul>

#### SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

#### NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

×: Applicable item

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		Work Support	Data Monitor	Active Test
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×*1	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER	×	×	×
—	AIR CONDITONER*2			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intelligent Key system</li> <li>Engine start system</li> </ul>	INTELLIGENT KEY	×	×	×
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
Body control system	BCM	×		
NVIS - NATS	IMMU		×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Back door opener system	TRUNK		×	×
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		×	
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×
TPMS	TPMS (AIR PRESSURE MONITOR)	×	×	×

#### NOTE:

- \*1: For models with rain sensor this mode is displayed, but is not used.
- \*2: This item is displayed, but is not used.

#### FREEZE FRAME DATA (FFD)

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

The BCM records the following vehicle condition at the time a particular DTC is detected, and displays on CONSULT.

CONSULT screen item	Indication/Unit	Description	
Vehicle Speed	km/h	Vehicle speed of the moment a particular DTC is detected	
Odo/Trip Meter	km	Total mileage (Odometer value) of the moment a particular DTC is detected	
Vehicle Condition	SLEEP>LOCK	Power position status of the moment a particular DTC is detected	While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK"*)
	SLEEP>OFF		While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".)
	LOCK>ACC		While turning power supply position from "LOCK" to "ACC"
	ACC>ON		While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "IGN"
	RUN>ACC		While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Vehicle is stopping and selector lever is except P position.)
	CRANK>RUN		While turning power supply position from "CRANKING" to "RUN" (From cranking up the engine to run it)
	RUN>URGENT		While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Emergency stop operation)
	ACC>OFF		While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "OFF"
	OFF>LOCK		While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "LOCK"*
	OFF>ACC		While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "ACC"
	ON>CRANK		While turning power supply position from "IGN" to "CRANKING"
	OFF>SLEEP		While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".) to low power consumption mode
	LOCK>SLEEP		While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK"*) to low power consumption mode
	LOCK		Power supply position is "LOCK"*
	OFF		Power supply position is "OFF" (Ignition switch OFF)
	ACC		Power supply position is "ACC" (Ignition switch ACC)
	ON		Power supply position is "IGN" (Ignition switch ON with engine stopped)
	ENGINE RUN		Power supply position is "RUN" (Ignition switch ON with engine running)
CRANKING	Power supply position is "CRANKING" (At engine cranking)		
IGN Counter	0 - 39	The number of times that ignition switch is turned ON after DTC is detected <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The number is 0 when a malfunction is detected now.</li> <li>• The number increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON.</li> <li>• The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.</li> </ul>	

### NOTE:

\*: Power supply position shifts to "LOCK" from "OFF", when ignition switch is in the OFF position, selector lever is in the P position, and any of the following conditions are met.

- Closing door
- Opening door
- Door is locked using door request switch
- Door is locked using Intelligent Key

The power supply position shifts to "ACC" when the push-button ignition switch (push switch) is pushed at "LOCK".

## INTELLIGENT KEY

### INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY)

INFOID:0000000010037856

### BCM CONSULT FUNCTION

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.



# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
SELF-DIAG RESULTS	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.

## WORK SUPPORT

Monitor item	Description
REMO CONT ID CONFIR	It can be checked whether Intelligent Key ID code is registered or not in this mode.
AUTO LOCK SET	Auto door lock time can be changed in this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MODE 1: 1 minute</li> <li>• MODE 2: 5 minutes</li> <li>• MODE 3: 30 seconds</li> <li>• MODE 4: 2 minutes</li> </ul>
LOCK/UNLOCK BY I-KEY	Door lock/unlock function by door request switch (driver side, passenger side and back door) mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) in this mode.
ENGINE START BY I-KEY	Engine start function mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
TRUNK/GLASS HATCH OPEN	Buzzer reminder function mode by back door request switch can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
PANIC ALARM SET	Panic alarm button pressing time on Intelligent Key remote control button can be selected from the following with this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MODE 1: 0.5 sec.</li> <li>• MODE 2: Non-operation</li> <li>• MODE 3: 1.5 sec.</li> </ul>
PW DOWN SET	Unlock button pressing time on Intelligent Key button can be selected from the following with this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MODE 1: 3 sec.</li> <li>• MODE 2: Non-operation</li> <li>• MODE 3: 5 sec.</li> </ul>
TRUNK OPEN DELAY	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be supported.
LO- BATT OF KEY FOB WARN	Intelligent Key low battery warning mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
ANTI KEY LOCK IN FUNCTI	Key reminder function mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
HAZARD ANSWER BACK	Hazard reminder function mode can be selected from the following with this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LOCK ONLY: Door lock operation only</li> <li>• UNLOCK ONLY: Door unlock operation only</li> <li>• LOCK/UNLOCK: Lock/unlock operation</li> <li>• OFF: Non-operation</li> </ul>
ANS BACK I-KEY LOCK	Buzzer reminder function (lock operation) mode by door request switch (driver side and passenger side) can be selected from the following with this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Horn chirp: Sound horn</li> <li>• Buzzer: Sound Intelligent Key warning buzzer</li> <li>• OFF: Non-operation</li> </ul>
ANS BACK I-KEY UNLOCK	Buzzer reminder function (unlock operation) mode by door request switch can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
SHORT CRANKING OUTPUT	Starter motor can operate during the times below. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 70 msec</li> <li>• 100 msec</li> <li>• 200 msec</li> </ul>
INSIDE ANT DIAGNOSIS	This function allows inside key antenna self-diagnosis.
HORN WITH KEYLESS LOCK	Horn reminder function mode by Intelligent Key button can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.

## SELF-DIAG RESULT

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Refer to [BCS-91, "DTC Index"](#).

## DATA MONITOR

### NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitor Item	Condition
REQ SW -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (driver side).
REQ SW -AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (passenger side).
REQ SW -RR	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
REQ SW -RL	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
REQ SW -BD/TR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of back door request switch.
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch.
IGN RLY2 -F/B	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition relay 2.
ACC RLY-FB	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
CLUCH SW	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
BRAKE SW 1	Indicates [ON/OFF]* condition of brake switch power supply.
BRAKE SW 2	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of brake switch.
DETE/CANCL SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P position.
SFT PN/N SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P or N position.
S/L -LOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock unit (LOCK). <b>NOTE:</b> For models without steering lock unit this item is not displayed.
S/L -UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock unit (UNLOCK). <b>NOTE:</b> For models without steering lock unit this item is not displayed.
S/L RELAY -F/B	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch. <b>NOTE:</b> For models without steering lock unit this item is not displayed.
UNLK SEN -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of driver door UNLOCK status.
PUSH SW -IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch.
IGN RLY1 -F/B	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition relay 1.
DETE SW -IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P position.
SFT PN -IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P or N position.
SFT P -MET	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P position.
SFT N -MET	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of N position.
ENGINE STATE	Indicates [STOP/START/CRANK/RUN] condition of engine states.
S/L LOCK-IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock unit (LOCK). <b>NOTE:</b> For models without steering lock unit this item is not displayed.
S/L UNLK-IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock unit (UNLOCK). <b>NOTE:</b> For models without steering lock unit this item is not displayed.
S/L RELAY-REQ	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock relay. <b>NOTE:</b> For models without steering lock unit this item is not displayed.
VEH SPEED 1	Display the vehicle speed signal received from combination meter by numerical value [Km/h].
VEH SPEED 2	Display the vehicle speed signal received from ABS or VDC or CVT by numerical value [Km/h].

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Monitor Item	Condition
DOOR STAT-DR	Indicates [LOCK/READY/UNLOCK] condition of driver side door status.
DOOR STAT-AS	Indicates [LOCK/READY/UNLOCK] condition of passenger side door status.
ID OK FLAG	Indicates [SET/RESET] condition of key ID.
PRMT ENG STRT	Indicates [SET/RESET] condition of engine start possibility.
PRMT RKE STRT	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
KEY SW -SLOT	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot.
TRNK/HAT MNTR	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
RKE-LOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of LOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of UNLOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-TR/BD	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
RKE-PANIC	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of PANIC button of Intelligent Key.
RKE-P/W OPEN	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P/W DOWN signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-MODE CHG	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of MODE CHANGE signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE OPE COUN1	When remote keyless entry receiver receives the signal transmitted while operating on Intelligent Key, the numerical value start changing.
RKE OPE COUN2	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.

\*: OFF is displayed when brake pedal is depressed while brake switch power supply is OFF.

## ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Description
BATTERY SAVER	This test is able to check interior room lamp operation. The interior room lamp will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
PW REMOTO DOWN SET	This test is able to check power window down operation. The power window down will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
INSIDE BUZZER	This test is able to check warning chime in combination meter operation. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Take away warning chime sounds when "TAKE OUT" on CONSULT screen is touched.</li> <li>Key warning chime sounds when "KEY WARN" on CONSULT screen is touched.</li> <li>P position warning chime sounds when "P RNG WARN" on CONSULT screen is touched.</li> <li>ACC warning chime sounds when "ACC WARN" on CONSULT screen is touched.</li> </ul>
OUTSIDE BUZZER	This test is able to check Intelligent Key warning buzzer operation. The Intelligent Key warning buzzer will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
INDICATOR	This test is able to check warning lamp operation. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>"KEY" Warning lamp illuminates when "KEY ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.</li> <li>"KEY" Warning lamp flashes when "KEY IND" on CONSULT screen is touched.</li> </ul>
INT LAMP	This test is able to check interior room lamp operation. The interior room lamp will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
LCD	This test is able to check meter display information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Engine start information displays when "BP N" on CONSULT screen is touched.</li> <li>Engine start information displays when "BP I" on CONSULT screen is touched.</li> <li>Key ID warning displays when "ID NG" on CONSULT screen is touched.</li> <li>Steering lock information displays when "ROTAT" on CONSULT screen is touched.</li> </ul> <b>NOTE:</b> For models without steering lock unit, "ROTAT" is displayed, but cannot be tested. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>P position warning displays when "SFT P" on CONSULT screen is touched.</li> <li>Intelligent Key insert information displays when "INSRT" on CONSULT screen is touched.</li> <li>Intelligent Key low battery warning displays when "BATT" on CONSULT screen is touched.</li> <li>Take away through window warning displays when "NO KY" on CONSULT screen is touched.</li> <li>Take away warning display when "OUTKEY" on CONSULT screen is touched.</li> <li>OFF position warning display when "LK WN" on CONSULT screen is touched.</li> </ul>

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Test item	Description
TRUNK/GLASS HATCH	This test is able to check back door opener actuator open operation. This actuator opens when "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
FLASHER	This test is able to check hazard warning lamp operation. The hazard warning lamps will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
HORN	This test is able to check horn operation. The horn will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
IGN CONT2	This test is able to check ignition relay operation. The ignition relay will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
P RANGE	This test is able to check CVT shift selector power supply CVT shift selector power is supplied when "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
ENGINE SW ILLUMI	This test is able to check push-ignition switch illumination operation. Push-ignition switch illumination illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
LOCK INDICATOR	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be tested.
ACC INDICATOR	This test is able to check indicator in push-ignition switch operation. Indicator in push-button ignition switch illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
IGNITION ON IND	This test is able to check indicator in push-ignition switch operation. Indicator in push-button ignition switch illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
KEY SLOT ILLUMI	This test is able to check key slot illumination operation. Key slot illumination flash when "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be tested.
AUTOMATIC SLIDING DOOR	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be tested.

## THEFT ALM

### THEFT ALM : CONSULT Function (BCM - THEFT)

INFOID:000000009722710

#### APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.

#### DATA MONITOR

##### **NOTE:**

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitored Item	Description
REQ SW -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (driver side).
REQ SW -AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (passenger side).
REQ SW -RR	<b>NOTE:</b> This is displayed even when it is not equipped.
REQ SW -RL	<b>NOTE:</b> This is displayed even when it is not equipped.
REQ SW -BD/TR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of back door request switch.
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch
UNLK SEN -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of driver door UNLOCK status.
KEY SW -SLOT	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot.

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Monitored Item	Description
DOOR SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch LH.
DOOR SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch RH.
DOOR SW-RR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch RH.
DOOR SW-RL	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch LH.
DOOR SW-BK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of back door switch.
CDL LOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from door lock/unlock switch LH and RH.
CDL UNLOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from door lock/unlock switch LH and RH.
KEY CYL LK-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from front door key cylinder switch.
KEY CYL UN-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from front door key cylinder switch.
KEY CYL SW-TR	<b>NOTE:</b> This is displayed even when it is not equipped.
TR/BD OPEN SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of back door opener switch.
TRNK/HAT MNTR	<b>NOTE:</b> This is displayed even when it is not equipped.
RKE-LOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of LOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of UNLOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-TR/BD	<b>NOTE:</b> This is displayed even when it is not equipped.

## WORK SUPPORT

Test Item	Description
SECURITY ALARM SET	This mode is able to confirm and change security alarm ON-OFF setting.
THEFT ALM TRG	The switch which triggered vehicle security alarm is recorded. This mode is able to confirm and erase the record of vehicle security alarm. The trigger data can be erased by touching "CLEAR" on CONSULT screen.

## ACTIVE TEST

Test Item	Description
THEFT IND	This test is able to check security indicator lamp operation. The lamp will be turned on when "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
VEHICLE SECURITY HORN	This test is able to check vehicle security horn operation. The horns will be activated for 0.5 seconds after "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
HEADLAMP(HI)	This test is able to check vehicle security lamp operation. The headlamps will be activated for 0.5 seconds after "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
FLASHER	This test is able to check vehicle security hazard lamp operation. The hazard lamps will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.

## IMMU

### IMMU : CONSULT Function (BCM - IMMU)

INFOID:000000009722711

#### APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.

#### DATA MONITOR

##### NOTE:

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitor item	Content
CONFIRM ID ALL	Indicates [YET] at all time. Switch to [DONE] when a registered Intelligent Key is inserted into the key slot.
CONFIRM ID4	
CONFIRM ID3	
CONFIRM ID2	
CONFIRM ID1	
TP 4	Indicates the number of ID which has been registered.
TP 3	
TP 2	
TP 1	
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch.
KEY SW -SLOT	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot.

## ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Description
THEFT IND	This test is able to check security indicator lamp operation. The lamp will be turned on when "ON" on CONSULT screen touched.

# U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

#### BCM

#### BCM : Description

INFOID:000000009722712

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H-line, CAN L-line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to [LAN-29, "CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

#### BCM : DTC Logic

INFOID:000000009722713

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1000	CAN COMM	When BCM cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more.	CAN communication system

#### BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722714

#### 1.PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result".

#### Is DTC "U1000" displayed?

YES >> Refer to [LAN-18, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).

NO >> Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

#### IPDM E/R

#### IPDM E/R : Description

INFOID:000000009722715

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H line, CAN-L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to [LAN-29, "CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

#### IPDM E/R : DTC Logic

INFOID:000000009722716

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When IPDM E/R cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more	CAN communication system

#### IPDM E/R : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722717

#### 1.PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

## U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

1. Turn the ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" of IPDM E/R.

Is DTC "U1000" displayed?

- YES >> Refer to [LAN-18, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).
- NO >> Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).



# U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

BCM

BCM : DTC Logic

INFOID:000000009722718

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT display de- scription	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1010	CONTROL UNIT(CAN)	BCM detected internal CAN communication circuit malfunction.	BCM

BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722719

### 1.REPLACE BCM

When DTC "U1010" is detected, replace BCM.

>> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-98. "Exploded View"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# P1610 LOCK MODE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## P1610 LOCK MODE

### Description

INFOID:000000009722720

When the starting operation is carried more than five times consecutively under the following conditions, NATS will shift to the mode which prevents the engine from being started.

- Unregistered Intelligent Key is used.
- BCM or ECM is malfunctioning.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000009722721

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1610	LOCK MODE	When the starting operation is carried out five or more times consecutively under the following conditions. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Unregistered Intelligent Key</li><li>• BCM or ECM is malfunctioning.</li></ul>	—

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-34. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722722

#### 1.CHECK ENGINE START FUNCTION

1. Perform the check for DTC except DTC P1610.
2. Use CONSULT to erase DTC after fixing.
3. Turn ignition switch OFF.
4. Turn ignition switch ON when registered Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot and wait for 5 seconds.
5. Return the ignition switch OFF and wait 5 seconds.
6. Repeat steps 4 and 5 twice (total of 3 cycles).
7. Check that engine can start when registered Intelligent Key insert into key slot.

>> INSPECTION END

# P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM

### Description

INFOID:000000009722723

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000009722724

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B1611 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B1611 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-33, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1611	ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM	The ID verification result between BCM and ECM is NG. The registration is necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• BCM</li><li>• ECM</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722725

#### 1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization of BCM and registration of Intelligent Key using CONSULT.

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2.REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization of BCM and registration of Intelligent Key using CONSULT.

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3.REPLACE ECM

1. Replace ECM. Refer to [EC-16, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
2. Perform initialization of BCM and registration of Intelligent Key using CONSULT.

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 4.

#### 4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

**P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

**[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]**

---

>> INSPECTION END

# P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

### Description

INFOID:000000009722726

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000009722727

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

##### NOTE:

- If DTC P1612 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC P1612 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-33, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1612	CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU	Inactive communication between ECM and BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted)</li><li>• BCM</li><li>• ECM</li></ul>

#### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

##### 1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

##### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-37, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722728

##### 1.REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization of BCM and registration of Intelligent Key using CONSULT.

##### Does the engine start?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 2.

##### 2.REPLACE ECM

Replace ECM. Refer to [EC-16, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

### Description

INFOID:000000009722729

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock (models with steering lock unit) or start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000009722730

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1614	CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY	Inactive communication between key slot and BCM.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors (The key slot circuit is open or shorted)</li><li>• Key slot</li><li>• BCM</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 1

1. Insert Intelligent Key into the key slot.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-38, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 2

1. Press the push-button ignition switch.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-38, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722731

#### 1. INSPECTION START

Perform inspection in accordance with procedure that confirms DTC.

#### Which procedure confirms DTC?

- DTC confirmation procedure 1 >> GO TO 2.  
DTC confirmation procedure 2 >> GO TO 6.

#### 2. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION

Press push-button ignition switch and check if it turns ON.

#### Does ignition switch turn to ON?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 3. CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

# P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Key slot			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M99	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-190, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 4.CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Key slot		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M99	3	M122	81	Existed

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M99	3		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 5.CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M99	7		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 6.CHECK KEY SLOT INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Key slot			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M99	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-190, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 7.

## 7.CHECK KEY SLOT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and BCM harness connector.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Key slot		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M99	2	M122	80	Existed

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M99	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 8. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END



# P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

### Description

INFOID:000000009722732

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock (models with steering lock unit) or start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000009722733

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1615	DIFFERENCE OF KEY	The ID verification result between BCM and Intelligent Key is NG. The registration is necessary.	Intelligent Key

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-41. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722734

#### 1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization of BCM and registration of Intelligent Key using CONSULT.

#### Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2.REPLACE INTELLIGENT KEY

1. Replace Intelligent Key.
2. Perform initialization of BCM and registration of Intelligent Key using CONSULT.

#### Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

### Description

INFOID:000000009722735

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock (models with steering lock unit) or start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000009722736

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2190	NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inactive communication between key slot and BCM.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors (The key slot circuit is open or shorted)</li><li>• Key slot</li><li>• BCM</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Insert Intelligent Key into the key slot.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-42, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-42, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722737

#### 1. INSPECTION START

Perform inspection in accordance with procedure that confirms DTC.

#### Which procedure confirms DTC?

- DTC confirmation procedure 1 >> GO TO 2.  
DTC confirmation procedure 2 >> GO TO 6.

#### 2. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION

Press push-button ignition switch and check if it turns ON.

#### Does ignition switch turn to ON?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 3. CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

# B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Key slot			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M99	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-190, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 4.CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Key slot		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M99	3	M122	81	Existed

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M99	3		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 5.CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M99	7		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 6.CHECK KEY SLOT INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Key slot			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M99	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-190, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 7.

## 7.CHECK KEY SLOT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and BCM harness connector.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

## B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Key slot		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M99	2	M122	80	Existed

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M99	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

### 8. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# B2191 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2191 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

### Description

INFOID:00000000972738

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock (models with steering lock unit) or start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:00000000972739

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2191	DIFFERENCE OF KEY	The ID verification result between BCM and Intelligent Key is NG. The registration is necessary.	Intelligent Key

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-45. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:00000000972740

#### 1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization of BCM and registration of Intelligent Key using CONSULT.

#### Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2.REPLACE INTELLIGENT KEY

1. Replace Intelligent Key.
2. Perform initialization of BCM and registration of Intelligent Key using CONSULT.

#### Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

### Description

INFOID:000000009722741

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000009722742

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B2192 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2192 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-33, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2192	ID DISCORD, BCM-ECM	The ID verification result between BCM and ECM is NG. The registration is necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• BCM</li><li>• ECM</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-46, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722743

#### 1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization of BCM and registration of Intelligent Key using CONSULT.

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization of BCM and registration of Intelligent Key using CONSULT.

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3. REPLACE ECM

1. Replace ECM. Refer to [EC-16, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
2. Perform initialization of BCM and registration of Intelligent Key using CONSULT.

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 4.

#### 4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

# B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

---

>> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

# B2193 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2193 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

### Description

INFOID:000000009722744

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000009722745

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

##### NOTE:

- If DTC B2193 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2193 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-33, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2193	CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inactive communication between ECM and BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted)</li><li>• BCM</li><li>• ECM</li></ul>

#### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

##### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

##### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-48, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722746

##### 1. REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization of BCM and registration of Intelligent Key using CONSULT.

##### Does the engine start?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 2.

##### 2. REPLACE ECM

Replace ECM. Refer to [EC-16, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

>> INSPECTION END



# B2195 ANTI-SCANNING

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2195 ANTI-SCANNING

### Description

INFOID:000000009722747

When ignition switch is turned ON, BCM performs ID verification with ECM. If ID verification that is out of the specified specification is detected, BCM prohibits further ID verification and engine cranking.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000009722748

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2195	ANTI-SCANNING	ID verification between BCM and ECM that is out of the specified specification is detected	ID verification request out of the specified specification

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position
  - Do not depress brake pedal
- Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-49, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END.

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722749

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULT-1

- Perform "Self-diagnostic result" of BCM using CONSULT.
- Erase DTC.
- Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure. Refer to [SEC-49, "DTC Logic"](#).

#### Is DTC 2195 detected?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

#### 2. CHECK EQUIPMENT OF THE VEHICLE

Check that unspecified accessory part related to engine start is not installed.

#### Is unspecified accessory part related to engine start installed?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).

#### 3. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULT-2

- Obtain the customers approval to remove unspecified accessory part related to engine start, and then remove it.
- Perform "Self-diagnostic result" of BCM using CONSULT.
- Erase DTC.
- Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure. Refer to [SEC-49, "DTC Logic"](#).

#### Is DTC 2195 detected?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B2555 STOP LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2555 STOP LAMP

### Description

INFOID:000000009722750

BCM detects the stop lamp status and confirms the stop lamp switch ON/OFF status. BCM confirms the engine start condition according to the stop lamp switch ON/OFF status.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000009722751

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2555	STOP LAMP	BCM makes a comparison between the upper voltage and lower voltage of stop lamp switch. It judges from their values to detect the malfunctioning circuit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Harness or connectors (Stop lamp switch circuit is open or shorted)</li> <li>• Stop lamp switch</li> <li>• Fuse</li> </ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Depress the brake pedal and wait for at least 1 second.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-50, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722752

#### 1. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
BCM			
Connector	Terminal		
M123	116	Ground	Battery voltage

#### Is the inspection normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO-1 >> Check 10A fuse [No. 7, located in the fuse block (J/B)].  
 NO-2 >> Check harness for open or short between BCM and fuse.

#### 2. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect stop lamp switch connector.
2. Check voltage between stop lamp harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Stop lamp switch			
Connector	Terminal		
E116	1	Ground	Battery voltage

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Check harness for open or short between stop lamp switch and fuse.

#### 3. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH CIRCUIT

# B2555 STOP LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

1. Check continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Stop lamp switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E116	2	M123	118	Existed

2. Check continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and ground.

Stop lamp switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E116	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 4.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-51, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch. Refer to [BR-20, "Removal and Installation"](#).

## 5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

## Component Inspection

INFOID:000000009722753

### 1.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect stop lamp switch connector.
3. Check continuity between stop lamp switch terminals.

Stop lamp switch		Condition	Continuity	
Terminal				
1	2	Brake pedal	Not depressed	Not existed
			Depressed	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch. Refer to [BR-20, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

### Description

INFOID:000000009722754

The switch that changes the power supply position. BCM maintains the power supply position status. BCM changes the power supply position with the operation of the push-button ignition switch.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000009722755

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2556	PUSH-BTN IGN SW	BCM detects the push-button ignition switch stuck to ON for 100 seconds or more	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors (Push-button ignition switch circuit is shorted.)</li><li>• Push-button ignition switch</li><li>• BCM</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine and wait for at least 100 seconds.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-52, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722756

#### 1. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch connector.
3. Check voltage between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
M101	4	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector and IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Push-button ignition switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M101	4	M121	60	Existed

3. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M101	4		Not existed

Is the inspection normal?

# B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-98. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 3.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Existed
M101	1		Existed

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 4.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-53. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace push-button ignition switch. Refer to [SEC-191. "Removal and Installation"](#).

## 5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

## Component Inspection

INFOID:000000009722757

## 1.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch connector.
3. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch terminals.

Push-button ignition switch		Condition	Continuity
Terminals			Existed
1	4	Pressed	Existed
		Not pressed	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace push-button ignition switch. Refer to [SEC-191. "Removal and Installation"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

## B2557 VEHICLE SPEED

### Description

INFOID:000000009722758

BCM receives the 2 vehicle speed signals via CAN communication. 1 signal is transmitted by the combination meter. Another signal is transmitted by “ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)”. BCM compares both signals to detect the vehicle speed.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000009722759

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

**NOTE:**

- If DTC B2557 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2557 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-33, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC	Self-diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
B2557	VEHICLE SPEED	BCM detects the following difference between the vehicle speed from combination meter and the one from “ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)” for 10 seconds continuously <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One is 10 km/h (6.2 MPH) or more and the other is 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or less.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wheel sensor</li> <li>• Combination meter</li> <li>• ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)</li> </ul>

#### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

##### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Drive the vehicle at the vehicle speed of 10 km/h (6.2 MPH) or more for at least 10 seconds.
2. Check “Self diagnostic result” with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-54, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722760

##### 1. CHECK DTC WITH “ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)”

Check “Self diagnostic result” with CONSULT. Refer to [BRC-111, "DTC No. Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

##### 2. CHECK DTC WITH COMBINATION METER

Check “Self diagnostic result” with CONSULT. Refer to [MWI-77, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

##### 3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY

### Description

INFOID:000000009722761

Starter control relay, integrated in IPDM E/R, permits the starter relay operation when in N or P position and the steering is locked or unlocked (models with steering lock unit). It is installed in parallel with the starter relay.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000009722762

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

##### NOTE:

- If DTC B2560 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2560 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-33, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC	Self-diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
B2560	STARTER CONT RELAY	BCM detects a mismatch between the OFF request of starter control relay to IPDM E/R and the feedback. (The feedback is ON instead of OFF.)	IPDM E/R

#### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

##### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 2 seconds.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

##### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-55, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722763

##### 1. CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT. Refer to [PCS-34, "DTC Index"](#).

##### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37, "Removal and Installation"](#).

##### 2. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#)

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# B2601 SHIFT POSITION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2601 SHIFT POSITION

### Description

INFOID:000000009722764

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- CVT shift selector (detention switch)
- Transmission range switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000009722765

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B2601 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2601 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-33, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2601 is displayed with DTC B2603, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2603. Refer to [SEC-66, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2601	SHIFT POSITION	BCM detects when a difference between the shift P input signal and the shift position signal received from IPDM E/R via CAN communication continues for 2 seconds or more	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors (CVT shift selector circuit is open or shorted.)</li><li>• CVT shift selector (detention switch)</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions, and wait for at least 2 seconds.
  - Selector lever is in the P position.
  - Do not depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-56, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722766

#### 1. CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect CVT shift selector (detention switch) connector.
3. Check voltage between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
CVT shift selector (detention switch)			
Connector	Terminal		
M57	8	Ground	Battery voltage

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.



# B2601 SHIFT POSITION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

CVT shift selector (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M57	8	M122	96	Existed

3. Check continuity between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

CVT shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M57	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 3.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT (BCM)

1. Disconnect BCM connector and IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

CVT shift selector (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M57	9	M122	99	Existed

3. Check continuity between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

CVT shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M57	9		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 4.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT (IPDM E/R)

1. Check continuity between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

CVT shift selector (detention switch)		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M57	9	E11	43	Existed

2. Check continuity between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

CVT shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M57	9		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 5.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR (DETENTION SWITCH)

Refer to [SEC-58, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace CVT shift selector. Refer to [TM-167, "Removal and Installation"](#).

## 6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

# B2601 SHIFT POSITION

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

## Component Inspection

INFOID:000000009722767

### 1. CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR (DETENTION SWITCH)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect CVT shift selector connector.
3. Check continuity between CVT shift selector (detention switch) terminals.

CVT shift selector (detention switch)		Condition		Continuity
Terminal				
8	9	Selector lever	P position	Not existed
			Other than above	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace CVT shift selector. Refer to [TM-167, "Removal and Installation"](#).

# B2602 SHIFT POSITION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2602 SHIFT POSITION

### Description

INFOID:000000009722768

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- CVT shift selector (detention switch)
- Transmission range switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000009722769

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B2602 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2602 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-33, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2602	SHIFT POSITION	BCM detects the following status for 10 seconds. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shift position is in P position</li> <li>• Vehicle speed is 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or more</li> <li>• Ignition switch is in the ON position</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Harness or connectors (CVT shift selector circuit is open or shorted)</li> <li>• CVT shift selector (detention switch)</li> <li>• ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)</li> <li>• BCM</li> </ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine under the following conditions and wait for at least 10 seconds.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position
  - Depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-59, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722770

#### 1. CHECK DTC WITH "ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT"

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT. Refer to [BRC-111, "DTC No. Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 2. CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect CVT shift selector (detention switch) connector.
3. Check voltage between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
M57	8	Ground	Battery voltage

## B2602 SHIFT POSITION

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> GO TO 3.

### 3. CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

CVT shift selector (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M57	8	M122	96	Existed

3. Check continuity between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

CVT shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M57	8		No existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

### 4. CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector and IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

CVT shift selector (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M57	9	M122	99	Existed

3. Check continuity between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

CVT shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M57	9		No existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

### 5. CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR (DETENTION SWITCH)

Refer to [SEC-58, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.  
NO >> Replace CVT shift selector. Refer to [TM-167, "Removal and Installation"](#).

### 6. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# B2603 SHIFT POSITION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2603 SHIFT POSITION

### Description

INFOID:000000009722771

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- CVT shift selector (detention switch)
- Transmission range switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000009722772

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B2603 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2603 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-33, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC	Self-diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
B2603	SHIFT POSI STATUS	BCM detects the followings status for 500 ms or more when shift is in P position, and ignition switch is in ON position. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Transmission range switch: approx. 0V</li> <li>• CVT shift selector (detention switch): approx. 0V</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Harness or connector (CVT shift selector circuit is open or shorted.)</li> <li>• Harness or connectors (Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted.)</li> <li>• CVT shift selector (detention switch)</li> <li>• Transmission range switch</li> <li>• BCM</li> </ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
  - Selector lever is in the P position.
  - Depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-61, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722773

#### 1. CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT. Refer to [TM-128, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 2. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect TCM connector and BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and BCM harness connector.

TCM		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F23	20	M123	140	Existed

4. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and ground.

## B2603 SHIFT POSITION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

TCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F23	20		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

### 3.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY

1. Disconnect CVT shift selector (detention switch) connector.
2. Check voltage between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
M57	8		Ground

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 4.

### 4.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

CVT shift selector (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M57	8	M122	96	Existed

3. Check continuity between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

CVT shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M57	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-98. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

### 5.CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector and IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

CVT shift selector (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M57	9	M122	99	Existed

3. Check continuity between CVT shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

CVT shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M57	9		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## B2603 SHIFT POSITION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

---

### 6. CHECK CVT SHIFT SELECTOR (DETENTION SWITCH)

---

Refer to [SEC-58. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace CVT shift selector. Refer to [TM-167. "Removal and Installation"](#).

---

### 7. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

---

Refer to [GI-44. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

# B2604 SHIFT POSITION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2604 SHIFT POSITION

### Description

INFOID:000000009722774

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- CVT shift selector (detention switch)
- Transmission range switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000009722775

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B2604 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2604 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-33, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2604	PNP/CLUTCH SW	BCM detects the following status for 500 ms or more when the ignition switch is in the ON position. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• N position input signal exists. Shift position signal from TCM does not exist.</li><li>• N position input signal does not exist. Shift position signal from TCM exists.</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors (Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted.)</li><li>• Transmission range switch</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position
  - Depress the brake pedal
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-64, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722776

#### 1. CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT. Refer to [TM-128, "DTC Index"](#).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 2. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect TCM connector and BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and BCM harness connector.

TCM		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F23	20	M123	140	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> GO TO 3.



# B2604 SHIFT POSITION

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## 3.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT 2

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and BCM harness connector.

IPEM E/R		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E10	30	M123	140	Existed

3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E10	30		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
 NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 4.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT 3

1. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and TCM harness connector.

IPEM E/R		TCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E10	72	F23	20	Existed

2. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E10	72		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# B2605 SHIFT POSITION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2605 SHIFT POSITION

### Description

INFOID:000000009722777

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- CVT shift selector (detention switch)
- Transmission range switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000009722778

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B2605 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2605 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-33, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2605	PNP/CLUTCH SW	BCM detects the following status for 500 ms or more when the ignition switch is in ON position <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• N position input signal exists. Shift position signal from IPDM E/R does not exist.</li><li>• N position input signal does not exist. Shift position signal from IPDM E/R exists.</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors (Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted.)</li><li>• Transmission range switch</li><li>• IPDM E/R</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position
  - Do not depress the brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

YES >> Go to [SEC-66, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722779

#### 1. CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT. Refer to [PCS-34, "DTC Index"](#).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 2. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect TCM connector and BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and BCM harness connector.

TCM		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F23	20	M123	140	Existed

4. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and ground.

# B2605 SHIFT POSITION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

TCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F23	20		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

### 3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# B2608 STARTER RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2608 STARTER RELAY

### Description

INFOID:000000009722780

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000009722781

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B2608 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2608 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-33, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2608 is displayed with DTC B210D for IPDM E/R, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B210D. Refer to [SEC-81, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2608	STARTER RELAY	BCM receives starter relay ON signal (CAN) from IPDM E/R even if BCM turns the starter relay OFF.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors (starter relay circuit is open or shorted.)</li><li>• IPDM E/R</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-68, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722782

#### 1. CHECK BCM POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
BCM				
Connector	Terminal			
M121	52	Ground	Selector lever	N or P position Battery voltage
				Other than above 0

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. CHECK STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector and IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and BCM harness connector.

# B2608 STARTER RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

IPDM E/R		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E11	46	M121	52	Existed

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E11	46		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

### 3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# B260F ENGINE STATUS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B260F ENGINE STATUS

### Description

INFOID:000000009722783

BCM receives the engine status signal from ECM via CAN communication.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000009722784

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B260F is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B260F is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-33, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B260F	ENG STATE SIG LOST	BCM is not yet received the engine status signal from ECM when ignition switch is in ON position	ECM

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-70, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722785

#### 1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**  
See [SEC-70, "DTC Logic"](#).

#### Is the DTC B260F displayed again?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 2. REPLACE ECM

Replace ECM. Refer to [EC-16, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

#### 3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# B26EA KEY REGISTRATION

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B26EA KEY REGISTRATION

### Description

INFOID:000000009722786

When the registered Intelligent Key is carried, the door lock/unlock operation and the push-button ignition switch operation become possible.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000009722787

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B26EA	KEY REGISTRATION	Intelligent Key is not registered successfully.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Improper registration operation</li><li>Intelligent Key</li><li>BCM</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Perform initialization of BCM and registration of Intelligent Key using CONSULT.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-71, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722788

#### 1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

1. Perform initialization of BCM and registration of Intelligent Key using CONSULT.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

#### 2. REPLACE INTELLIGENT KEY

1. Replace Intelligent Key.
2. Perform initialization of BCM and registration of Intelligent Key using CONSULT.
3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

### Description

INFOID:000000009722789

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000009722790

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-33, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC B210E for IPDM E/R, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B210E. Refer to [SEC-83, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2617	BCM	An immediate operation of starter relay is requested by BCM, but there is no response for more than 1 second	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Harness or connectors (Starter relay circuit is open or shorted.)</li> <li>• IPDM E/R</li> </ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-72, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722791

#### 1. CHECK STARTER RELAY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
BCM				
Connector	Terminal			
M121	52	Ground	Selector lever	N or P position Battery voltage
				Other than above 0

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. CHECK STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector and IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and BCM harness connector.



# B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

IPDM E/R		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E11	46	M121	52	Existed

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E11	46		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

### 3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

**B2619 BCM****Description**

INFOID:000000009722792

BCM requests IPDM E/R to supply power to steering lock unit. After receiving the power, the steering lock unit transmits an ON signal to BCM.

**DTC Logic**

INFOID:000000009722793

**DTC DETECTION LOGIC**

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2619	BCM	BCM detects a mismatch between the power supplied to the steering lock unit and the feedback for one second or more.	BCM

**DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE****1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**

1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

**Is DTC detected?**

- YES >> Go to [SEC-74, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

**Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:000000009722794

**1. INSPECTION START**

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**  
See [SEC-74, "DTC Logic"](#).

**Is the DTC B2619 displayed again?**

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

# B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

### Description

INFOID:000000009722795

BCM transmits the change in the power supply position with the push-button ignition switch to IPDM E/R via the CAN communication. IPDM E/R transmits the power supply position status via CAN communication to BCM.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000009722796

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B261A is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B261A is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-33, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B261A	PUSH-BTN IGN SW	BCM detects the mismatch between the following for 1 second or more <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Power supply position with push-button ignition switch</li><li>• Power supply position from IPDM E/R (CAN)</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors (Push-button ignition switch circuit is open or shorted)</li><li>• Between BCM and push-button ignition switch</li><li>• Between IPDM E/R and push-button ignition switch</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 1

1. Press push-button ignition switch for 1 second under the following condition.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-75, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 2

1. Insert Intelligent Key into the key slot.
2. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-75, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722797

#### 1.INSPECTION START

Perform inspection in accordance with procedure that confirms DTC.

#### Which procedure confirms DTC?

- DTC confirmation procedure 1>>GO TO 2.  
DTC confirmation procedure 2>>GO TO 4.

#### 2.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch connector and IPDM E/R connector.

# B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

3. Check voltage between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Push-button ignition switch			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M101	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 3.

## 3.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH CIRCUIT 1

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Push-button ignition switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M101	4	M121	60	Existed

3. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M101	4		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

## 4.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL 2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch connector and BCM connector.
3. Check voltage between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Push-button ignition switch			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M101	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 5.

## 5.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH CIRCUIT 2

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

Push-button ignition switch		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M101	4	E10	28	Existed

3. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M101	4		Not existed

## B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

**6**.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

# B261E VEHICLE TYPE

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B261E VEHICLE TYPE

### Description

INFOID:000000009722798

There are two types of vehicle.

- HEV
- Conventional

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000009722799

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B261E is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B261E is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-33, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B261E	VEHICLE TYPE	Difference of BCM configuration	BCM

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-78, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722800

#### 1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**  
See [SEC-78, "DTC Logic"](#).

#### Is the 1st trip DTC B261E displayed again?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B210B STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B210B STARTER CONTROL RELAY

### Description

INFOID:000000009722801

Starter control relay, integrated in IPDM E/R, permits the starter relay operation when in N or P position and the steering is locked or unlocked (models with steering lock unit).

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000009722802

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

If DTC B210B is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "IPDM E/R : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210B	STR CONT RLY ON CIRC	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at ON position even if the followings condition are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM</li><li>• Transmission range switch input signal</li></ul>	IPDM E/R

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait for 1 second or more.
3. Check DTC in "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "IPDM E/R" using CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-79, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722803

#### 1.CHECK SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Check DTC using CONSULT.

What is the display history of DTC "B210B"?

- "CRNT">> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
"PAST">> GO TO 2.

#### 2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#)

>> INSPECTION END

# B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY

### Description

INFOID:000000009722804

Starter control relay, integrated in IPDM E/R, permits the starter relay operation when in N or P position and the steering is locked or unlocked (models with steering lock unit).

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000009722805

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B210C is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "IPDM E/R : DTC Logic"](#).
- When IPDM E/R power supply voltage is low (Approx. 7 - 8 V for about 1 second), the DTC B210C may be detected.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210C	STR CONT RLY OFF CIRC	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at OFF position even if the followings condition are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM</li><li>• Transmission range switch input signal</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• IPDM E/R</li><li>• Battery</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press push-button ignition switch to start engine, and wait 1 second or more.
2. Check DTC in "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "IPDM E/R" using CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-80, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722806

#### 1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" for IPDM E/R with CONSULT.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**  
See [SEC-80, "DTC Logic"](#).

#### Is the DTC B210C displayed again?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END



# B210D STARTER RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B210D STARTER RELAY

### Description

INFOID:000000009722807

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000009722808

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

##### NOTE:

- If DTC B210D is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "IPDM E/R : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210D is displayed with DTC B2617, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2617. Refer to [SEC-72, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210D	STARTER RLY ON CIRC	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at ON position even if the followings condition are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM</li> <li>• Transmission range switch input</li> </ul>	IPDM E/R

#### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

##### 1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait for 1 second or more.
3. Check DTC in "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "IPDM E/R" using CONSULT.

##### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-81, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722809

##### 1.CHECK SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Check DTC in "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "IPDM E/R" using CONSULT.

##### What is the display history of DTC "B210D"?

- "CRNT">> GO TO 2.  
"PAST">> GO TO 4.

##### 2.CHECK STARTER RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL CIRCUIT VOLTAGE

Check the voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
IPDM E/R				
Connector	Terminal			
E11	46	Ground	Other than at engine cranking	Battery voltage

##### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> GO TO 3.

##### 3.CHECK STARTER RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector and BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

## B210D STARTER RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E11	46		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the diagnosis procedure for DTC B2608 of BCM. Refer to [SEC-68, "DTC Logic"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

### 4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# B210E STARTER RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B210E STARTER RELAY

### Description

INFOID:000000009722810

Located in IPDM E/R, it runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000009722811

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

##### NOTE:

- If DTC B210E is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "IPDM E/R : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210E is displayed with DTC B2110 for IPDM E/R, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2110. Refer to [SEC-87, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210E is displayed with DTC B2617 for BCM, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2617. Refer to [SEC-72, "DTC Logic"](#).
- When IPDM E/R power supply voltage is low (Approx. 7 - 8 V for about 1 second), the DTC B210F may be detected.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210E	STARTER RLY OFF CIRC	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at OFF position even if the followings condition are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM</li> <li>• Transmission range switch input</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• IPDM E/R</li> <li>• Battery</li> </ul>

#### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

##### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press push-button ignition switch to start engine, and wait 1 seconds or more.
2. Check DTC in "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "IPDM E/R" using CONSULT.

##### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-83, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722812

SEC

##### 1. CHECK SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Check DTC in "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "IPDM E/R" using CONSULT.

##### What is the display history of DTC "B210E"?

- "CRNT">> GO TO 3.  
"PAST">> GO TO 2.

##### 2. CHECK BATTERY VOLTAGE

Check the battery voltage.

##### Which is the measurement result?

- More than 12.4 V>>GO TO 5.  
Less than 12.4 V>>Perform battery inspection. Refer to [PG-3, "How to Handle Battery"](#).

##### 3. CHECK STARTER RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL

Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
IPDM E/R				
Connector	Terminal			
E11	46	Ground	Other than at engine cranking	Battery voltage

##### Is the inspection result normal?

# B210E STARTER RELAY

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37, "Removal and Installation"](#).

## 4.CHECK STARTER RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector and IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

BCM		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M121	52	E11	46	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

## 5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# B210F SHIFT POSITION/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B210F SHIFT POSITION/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

### Description

INFOID:000000009722813

IPDM E/R confirms the shift position with the following signals.

- Transmission range switch
- Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000009722814

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

If DTC B210F is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "IPDM E/R : DTC Logic"](#)

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210F	INTER LOCK/PNP SW ON	IPDM E/R detects a mismatch between the signals below for 1 second or more. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Transmission range switch input signal</li><li>• Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors (Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted)</li><li>• Transmission range switch</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-85, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722815

#### 1. CHECK DTC WITH BCM

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT. Refer to [BCS-91, "DTC Index"](#).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 2. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
IPDM E/R				
Connector	Terminal	Ground	P or N	Battery voltage
E10	30		Selector lever	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect TCM connector and IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and TCM harness connector.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# B210F SHIFT POSITION/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

IPDM E/R		TCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E10	72	F23	20	Existed

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E10	72		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

# B2110 SHIFT POSITION/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## B2110 SHIFT POSITION/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

### Description

INFOID:000000009722816

IPDM E/R confirms the shift position with the following signals.

- Transmission range switch
- Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000009722817

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

If DTC B2110 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "IPDM E/R : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2110	INTER LOCK/PNP SW	IPDM E/R detects mismatch between the signals below for 1 second or more. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Transmission range switch input signal</li> <li>• Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Harness or connectors (Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted)</li> <li>• Transmission range switch</li> <li>• IPDM E/R</li> <li>• BCM</li> </ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position.
  - Do not depress brake pedal.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-87, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722818

SEC

#### 1.CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT. Refer to [TM-128, "DTC Index"](#).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 2.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
IPDM E/R				
Connector	Terminal			
E10	30	Ground	Selector lever	P or N Battery voltage
			Other than above	0

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3.CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT

## B2110 SHIFT POSITION/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect TCM connector and IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and TCM harness connector.

IPDM E/R		TCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E10	72	F23	20	Existed

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E10	72		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.



# POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

### BCM

#### BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722819

#### 1.CHECK FUSE AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following fuse and fusible link are not blown.

Signal name	Fuse and fusible link No.
Battery power supply	L
	10

#### Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connectors.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
BCM		Ground Battery voltage
Connector	Terminal	
M118	1	
M119	11	

#### Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

#### 3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M119	13		Existed

#### Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

### IPDM E/R

#### IPDM E/R : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722820

#### 1.CHECK FUSES AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following IPDM E/R fuses or fusible links are not blown.

Signal name	Fuses and fusible link No.
Battery power supply	E
	50
	51

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

## 2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

Terminals		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
IPDM E/R		Battery voltage
Connector	Terminal	
E9	1	

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the harness or connector.

## 3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connectors and the ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E10	12		Existed
E11	41		

Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair the harness or connector.

# SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

### Description

INFOID:000000009722821

- Security indicator lamp is located on instrument panel assembly.
- NVIS (Nissan Vehicle Immobilizer System-NATS) and vehicle security system conditions are indicated by blink or illumination of security indicator lamp.

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000009722822

#### 1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Perform "THEFT IND" in the "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
2. Check security indicator lamp operation.

Test item		Description	
THEFT IND	ON	Security indicator lamp	Illuminate
	OFF		Not illuminate

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> Go to [SEC-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722823

#### 1.CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect security indicator lamp connector.
3. Check voltage between security indicator lamp harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Security indicator lamp			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M100	1		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO-1 >> Check 10A fuse [No. 9, located in the fuse block (J/B)].  
NO-2 >> Check harness for open or short between security indicator lamp and fuse.

#### 2.CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP SIGNAL

1. Connect security indicator lamp connector.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
BCM			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M123	141		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3.CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect security indicator lamp connector.
2. Check continuity between security indicator lamp harness connector and BCM harness connector.

# SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Security indicator lamp		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M100	2	M123	141	Existed

3. Check continuity between security indicator lamp harness connector and ground.

Security indicator lamp		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M100	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace security indicator lamp. Refer to [SEC-192, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

# KEY WARNING LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## KEY WARNING LAMP

### Description

INFOID:000000009722824

Performs operation method guide and warning together with buzzer.

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000009722825

#### 1.CHECK FUNCTION

Check the operation with "INDICATOR" in "Active Test" mode with CONSULT.

Test item	Condition	
INDICATOR	KEY ON	Key warning lamp illuminates
	KEY IND	Key warning lamp flashes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key warning lamp in combination meter is OK.

NO >> Refer to [SEC-93, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722826

#### 1.CHECK KEY WARNING LAMP

Refer to [MWI-4, "Work flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

Yes >> GO TO 2.

No >> Repair or replace key warning lamp circuit.

#### 2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

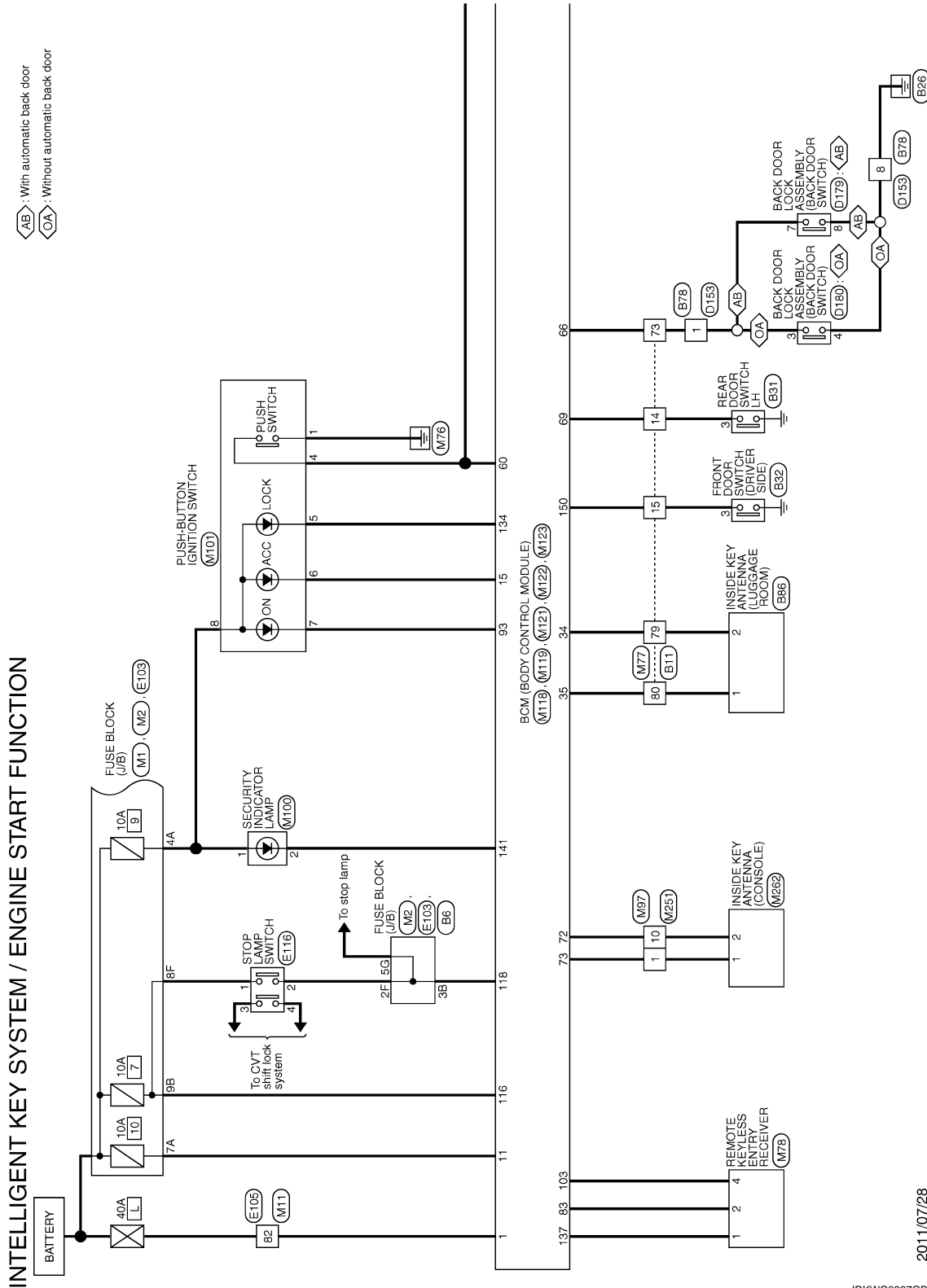
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

### Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION -

INFOID:000000009722827



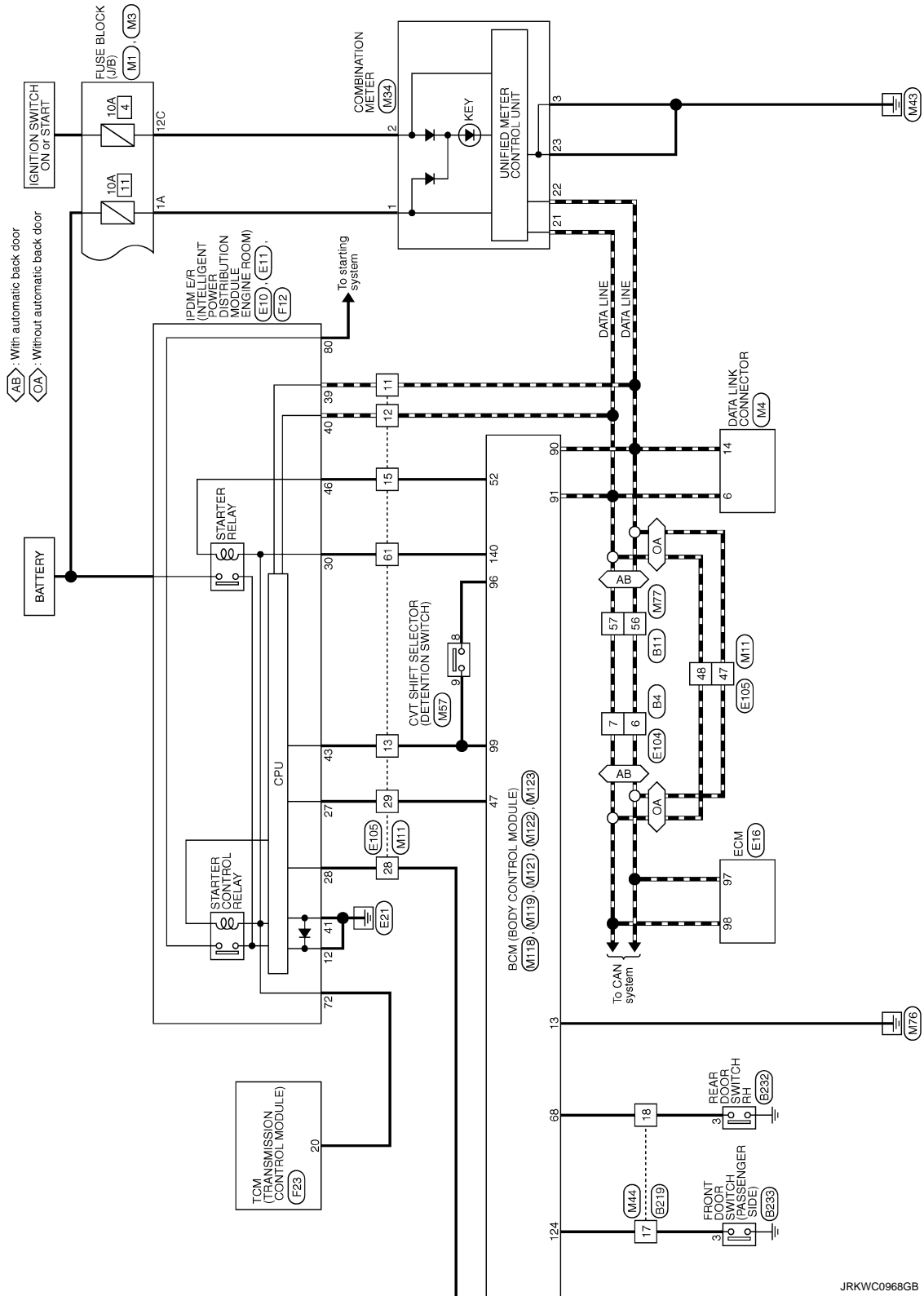
2011/07/28

JRKCWC0967GB

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



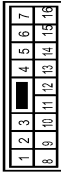
# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

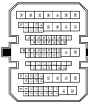
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	B4
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NSI/BMW-GS



Terminal No.	1	2	3
Color Of Wire	GR	LG	P
Signal Name [Specification]			



Connector No.	B11
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TR80BMW-CS19

Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Color Of Wire	SHIELD	B	R/L	R/W	P	V	SHIELD	BR/L	Y/G	W/L	L	L	L	L	L	BR	Y	BR	V
Signal Name [Specification]																			



Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	34
Color Of Wire	SHIELD	B	R/L	R/W	P	V	SHIELD	BR/L	Y/G	W/L	L	L	L	L	BR	Y	BR	V	R	P	LG	W	Y	GR	Y	GR	R	Y	BR	BR	BR	BR	BR
Signal Name [Specification]																																	

Terminal No.	35	36	37	40	41	42	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76		
Color Of Wire	SHIELD	LG	LG	Y	GR	G	G	SB	GR	SHIELD	BR	R	B	Y	LG	BR	P	R	R	SHIELD	B	R/L	R/L	L	Y	BR	BR	Y	GR	GR	R	Y	SHIELD	R/L	Y	LG	SB	L	G
Signal Name [Specification]																																							

Connector No.	B31
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Type	TR60FW-HH



Terminal No.	3
Color Of Wire	BR
Signal Name [Specification]	

JRKWC811GB



# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

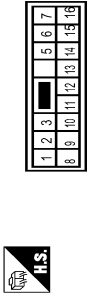
## INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	B23
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	TH04FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	SB	-

Connector No.	B78
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16MW-CS



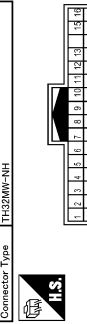
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	Y	-
3	SB	-
5	R	-
6	V	-
8	B	-
9	L	-
10	R	-
11	P	-
12	W	-
13	GR	-
14	G	-
15	S	-
16	BR	-

Connector No.	B88
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (LUGGAGE ROOM)
Connector Type	FR02FGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	B219
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH32MW-NH



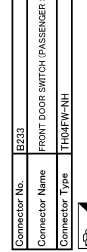
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W/R	-
2	B/R	-
3	SHIELD	-
4	W/R	-
5	B/R	-
6	SHIELD	-
7	GR/V	-
8	W/L	-
9	SHIELD	-
10	GR/V	-
11	W/L	-
12	SHIELD	-
13	SB	-
14	SB	-
15	SB	-
16	Y	-
17	R	-
18	W	-
19	G	-
20	G	-
21	G	-
22	G	-
23	G	-
24	G	-
25	G	-
26	G	-
27	G	-
28	G	-
29	G	-

Connector No.	D
Connector Name	-
Connector Type	BR



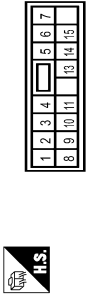
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	W	-

Connector No.	B233
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	TH04FW-NH



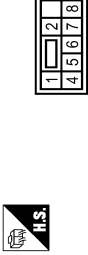
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	R	-

Connector No.	D153
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	W	-
3	V	-
5	R	-
6	V	-
8	B	-
9	L	-
10	R	-
11	O	-
12	W	-
13	GR	-
14	G	-
15	O	-
16	BR	-

Connector No.	D179
Connector Name	BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	V	-
4	G	-
5	L	-
6	W	-
7	LG	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

JRKWC8112GB

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	B	-
3	LG	-
4	B	-



Connector No.	D180
Connector Name	BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	NSD4FW-CS

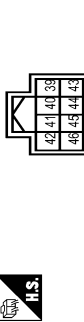
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	B	-
3	LG	-
4	B	-



Connector No.	E10
Connector Name	FRONT INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE HOOD
Connector Type	TH20PW-CS12-M2-IV

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
25	GR	-
26	Y	-
27	W	-
28	SB	-
30	BR	-
34	O	-
35	P	-
36	G	-
38	GR	-

Connector No.	E11
Connector Name	FRONT INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE HOOD
Connector Type	TH08PW-NH



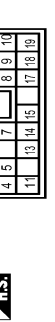
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	P	-
40	B	-
42	SB	-
43	Y	-
44	W	-
45	O	-
46	BR	-

Connector No.	E16
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	RH24FB-B2B-L-LH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
82	O	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
83	Y	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
84	BR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
85	B	SENSOR GROUND
86	Y	ASD STEERING SWITCH
87	GR	EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR
88	O	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
89	O	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
91	L	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
92	BR	SENSOR GROUND
93	BR	IGNITION SWITCH
94	GR	ENGINE SPEED OUTPUT SIGNAL
95	Y	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR
96	GR	SENSOR GROUND
97	L	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE (CAN L)
98	L	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE (CAN H)
100	G	SENSOR GROUND
102	R	PMS SIGNAL
104	SB	SENSOR GROUND
105	V	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM
106	SB	STOP LAMP SWITCH
107	B	ECM GROUND
108	B	ECM GROUND
109	W	EVAP GANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE
110	G	ASD BRAKE SWITCH
111	B	ECM GROUND
112	B	ECM GROUND

Connector No.	E103
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS18PW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O	-
13F	Y	-
1F	L	-
2F	LG	-
4F	BR	-
6F	Y	-
8F	R	-
9F	GR	-

Connector No.	E104
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS18PW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	SB	-
3	L	-
4	R	-
5	B	-
7	L	-
8	B/W	-
9	SB	-
10	GR	-
11	R	-
12	W	-

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

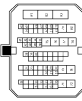
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

13	P	-
14	Y	-
15	L	-
16	Y	-

Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH10MM-CSS10-M3



Terminal No.	Wire	Color	Signal Name [Specification]
3	Y	-	-
5	LG	-	-
8	GR	-	-
9	G	-	-
11	P	-	-
12	L	-	-
13	Y	-	-
14	O	-	-
15	GR	-	-
20	SB	-	-
21	BR	-	-
22	P	-	-
24	L	-	-
25	O	-	-
28	SB	-	-
29	W	-	-
30	Y	-	-
38	R	-	-
39	L	-	-
40	B	-	-
47	P	-	-
48	L	-	-
49	SB	-	-
50	LG	-	-
51	LC	-	-
52	V	-	-
53	GR	-	-
54	BR	-	-
55	Y	-	-
56	W/L	-	-

Connector No.	E116
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH
Connector Type	MS4PH-LC



Terminal No.	Wire	Color	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-	-
2	LG	-	-
3	O	-	-
4	Y	-	-

Connector No.	F12
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH20PW-CSS12-M4



Terminal No.	Wire	Color	Signal Name [Specification]
48	W	-	-
49	R	-	-
51	G	-	-
52	Y/G	-	-
53	R/W	-	-
54	G/W	-	-
55	W/L	-	-
56	R/Y	-	-
57	O	-	-
58	Y	-	-
69	W/B	-	-
70	O	-	-
72	R/B	-	-
75	LG	-	-
76	SB	-	-
79	BR	-	-
80	B	-	-

Connector No.	F23
Connector Name	TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	RH40FB-R28-L-RH



Terminal No.	Wire	Color	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P/B	-	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH 2
2	P/L	-	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH 3
3	G/O	-	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH 4

4	GR	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH 3 (MONITOR)
5	B	-
6	W	SENSOR GROUND
8	G/W	CLOCK (SEL 2)
9	L/R	CHP SELECT (SEL 1)
10	BR/R	DATA I/O (SEL 3)
11	BR/W	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH 1
13	V	CVT FLUID TEMPERATURE SENSOR
14	R/W	PRIMARY PRESSURE SENSOR
15	V/W	SECONDARY PRESSURE SENSOR
19	G/B	REVERSE LAMP RELAY
20	R/B	STARTER RELAY
25	W/R	SENSOR GROUND
26	L/O	SENSOR POWER
27	R/G	STEP MOTOR D
28	R/B	STEP MOTOR C
29	O/B	STEP MOTOR B
30	G/R	STEP MOTOR A
31	P	CAN-H
32	L	CAN-L
33	LG	PRIMARY SPEED SENSOR
34	LG/R	SECONDARY SPEED SENSOR
37	V/R	LOCK-UP SELECT SOLENOID VALVE
38	L/W	TORQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH SOLENOID VALVE
39	W/B	SECONDARY PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE
40	R/Y	LINE PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE
42	B	GROUND
46	Y	POWER SUPPLY
47	L/R	POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACK-UP)
48	Y	POWER SUPPLY

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NSM8FW-M2



Terminal No.	Wire	Color	Signal Name [Specification]
1A	Y	-	-
2A	G	-	-
3A	Y	-	-
4A	GR	-	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

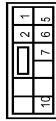
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

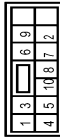
7A	LG	
8A	Y	

Connector No.	M2
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS12PW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1B	W	
3B	L	
4B	G	
5B	L	
6B	Y	
7B	R	
8B	R	
9B	GR	

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS12PW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11C	B	
12C	O	
8C	BR	
7C	B	
8C	G	
9C	GR	

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD18EW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	LG	
5	B	
6	L	
7	BR	
8	G	
11	SB	
14	P	
15	Y	

Connector No.	M11
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TR12PW-CS10-M3



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	P	
5	BR	
8	O	
8	R	
11	P	
12	L	
13	V	
14	Y	
15	R	
20	W	

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
20	Y	
21	BR	
22	LG	
24	Y	
25	L	
26	BR	
29	L	
30	R	
35	R	
39	L	
40	B	
47	P	
48	L	
49	W	
51	LG	
52	Y	
53	V	
54	SB	
55	P	
56	LG	
60	V	
61	GR	
62	BR	
63	V	
64	SHIELD	
65	W	
67	R	
68	P	
69	P	
70	G	
71	G	
72	BR	
73	L	
74	W	
75	BR	
76	R	
77	G	
78	Y	
79	G	
80	R	
81	W	
82	W	
83	BG	

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH48FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	LG	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
3	B	IGN SIGNAL
4	B	GROUND
5	SB	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
6	SB	TRIP RESET SIGNAL
9	W	SW ILL POWER
10	LG	METER CONTROL SWITCH GROUND
11	L	ENTER SWITCH SIGNAL
12	R	SELECT SWITCH SIGNAL
13	V	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (-)
14	GR	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (+)
15	BR	AIR BAG SIGNAL
18	L	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
19	P	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND
20	Y	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND
21	L	CAN-H
22	P	CAN-L
23	B	GROUND
24	W	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
25	BR	ALTERNATOR SIGNAL
26	G	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL
27	V	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
29	R	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
30	P	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PULSE)
31	V	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)
32	LG	OVERDRIVE CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL
34	G	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
35	W	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND (8-PULSE)
38	SB	SEAT BELT LOCK SWITCH SIGNAL (PASSENGER SIDE)
39	R	SEAT BELT LOCK SWITCH SIGNAL (PASSENGER SIDE)

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	M44
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH3CFW-NH



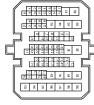
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	SHIELD	-
3	SHIELD	-
4	SHIELD	-
5	W	-
6	SHIELD	-
7	L	-
8	R	-
9	SHIELD	-
10	V	-
11	LG	-
12	SHIELD	-
13	P	-
14	LG	-
15	L	-
16	R	-
17	W	-
18	L	-
19	W	-
20	LG	-
21	W	-
22	SHIELD	-
23	Y	-
24	SHIELD	-
25	SHIELD	-
26	SHIELD	-
27	SHIELD	-
28	SHIELD	-
29	SHIELD	-
30	SHIELD	-
31	Y	-
32	V	-

Connector No.	M57
Connector Name	CYT SHIFT SELECTOR
Connector Type	TK10FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	P	-
3	B	-
4	B	-
5	B	-
6	B	-
7	B	-
8	Y	-
9	V	-

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS19



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SHIELD	-
2	B	-
3	W	-
4	R	-
5	W	-
6	W	-
7	G	-
8	SHIELD	-
9	W	-
10	R	-
11	G	-
12	B	-
13	P	-
14	R	-
15	SB	-

65	V	-
66	Y	-
67	Y	-
68	G	-
69	SHIELD	-
70	L	-
71	P	-
72	LG	-
73	Y	-
74	R	-
75	P	-
76	L	-
77	BR	-
78	BR	-
79	W	-
80	W	-
81	Y	-
82	L	-
83	GR	- [Without automatic drive positioner]
84	R	- [With automatic drive positioner]
85	V	-
86	W	-
87	R	-
88	G	-
89	B	-
90	Y	-
91	LG	-
92	BR	-
93	P	-
94	V	-
95	W	-
96	SB	-
97	L	-
98	LG	-
99	Y	-

16	R	-
17	Y	-
18	P	-
19	P	-
20	LG	-
21	Y	-
22	BR	-
23	LG	-
24	SB	-
25	Y	-
26	Y	-
27	R	-
28	R	-
29	Y	-
30	Y	-
31	W	-
32	BR	-
33	B	-
34	B	-
35	G	-
36	G	-
37	Y	-
38	Y	-
39	Y	-
40	BR	-
41	LG	-
42	SB	-
43	G	-
44	LG	-
45	SB	-
46	Y	-
47	Y	-
48	GR	-
49	SHIELD	-
50	BR	-
51	LG	-
52	LG	-
53	R	-
54	R	-
55	V	-
56	B	-
57	BR	-
58	B	-
59	G	-
60	G	-
61	P	-
62	P	-
63	L	-
64	L	-
65	R	-
66	SHIELD	-
67	Y	-
68	R	-
69	W	-
70	LG	-
71	LG	-
72	R	-
73	Y	-
74	Y	-
75	R	-
76	R	-
77	R	-
78	R	-
79	R	-
80	R	-
81	R	-
82	R	-
83	R	-
84	R	-
85	R	-
86	R	-
87	R	-
88	R	-
89	R	-
90	R	-
91	R	-
92	R	-
93	R	-
94	R	-
95	R	-
96	R	-
97	R	-
98	R	-
99	R	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	M128
Connector Name	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER
Connector Type	JAB04FE8



Connector No.	M100
Connector Name	SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP
Connector Type	TK02FBR



Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	MB08E-LC



Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FCV-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	GROUND SIGNAL
2	P	GROUND SIGNAL
3	P	GROUND SIGNAL
4	L	-12V



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-
2	G	-



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	CS	BAT (E/L)
2	CS	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
3	L	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (IGN)



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	B	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT-
35	W	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT+
38	L	REAR BUMPER ANT-
39	BR	REAR BUMPER ANT+
47	L	IGN RELAY (PDM E/R) CONT
52	R	STARTER RELAY CONT
60	BR	PUSH SW
61	R	BACK DOOR OPENER REQUEST SW
64	GR	-HKEY WARM BUZZER
65	O	REAR WIPER STOP POSITION
66	Y	BACK DOOR SW
67	LG	BACK DOOR OPENER SW
68	W	REAR RH DOOR SW
69	R	REAR LH DOOR SW



Connector No.	M87
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH18FW-CSZ



Connector No.	M101
Connector Name	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH
Connector Type	TK08FBR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
4	W	-
5	SHIELD	-
6	W	-
8	B	-
9	Y	-
10	B	-
13	SHIELD	-
14	R	-
17	SHIELD	-
18	BR	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	O	-
3	W	-
4	BR	-
5	R	-
6	L	-
7	P	-
8	GR	-



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	P/W	INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY
5	G	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
7	W	STEP LAMP CONT
8	V	ALL DOOR FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
9	G	DRIVER DOOR FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
10	P	REAR DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
11	LG	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GROUND
14	O	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL GND
17	G	TURN SIGNAL RH
18	BR	TURN SIGNAL LH
19	Y	INT ROOM LAMP CONT



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
72	B	ROOM ANT-
73	W	ROOM ANT+
74	Y	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
75	LG	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT-
77	P	DRIVER DOOR ANT+



JRKWC8117GB

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

80	SB	HAZARD SW
81	SB	IGN RELAY (ACC) CONT
82	BP	IGN RELAY (ACC) CONT
83	P	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER COMM
87	P	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	GR	CAN-L
90	P	CAN-H
91	L	CAN-H
92	R	KEY SLOT ILL CONT
93	P	ON IND
95	L	ACC RELAY CONT
96	Y	CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
99	V	SHIFT P
100	P	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	W	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	Y	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
103	L	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
107	O	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	P	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	SB	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	G	HAZARD SW

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH46FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
112	R	RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK
113	P/B	OPTICAL SENSOR
116	GR	STOP LAMP SW 1
118	L	STOP LAMP SW 2
119	W	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
121	Y	KEY SLOT SW
124	G	DRIVER DOOR SW
130	BR	PASSENGER DOOR SW
132	G	REAR DEFROGGER SW
133	W	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
134	R	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL POWER
134	R	LOCK IND
137	P	RECEIVER-SENSOR GND

## INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

138	V	RECEIVER-SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
140	W	TIRE PRESSURE MONITOR COMM
141	GR	SECURITY IND LAMP CONT
141	O	SECURITY IND LAMP CONT
142	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	W	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	V	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	Y	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
150	SB	DRIVER DOOR SW
151	G	REAR WINDOW DEFROGGER RELAY CONT

Connector No.	M251
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH18MM-CSZ



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	W	-
3	SHIELD	-
4	SHIELD	-
5	W	-
6	W	-
7	SHIELD	-
8	SHIELD	-
9	G	-
10	B	-
13	SHIELD	-
14	R	-
15	B	-
17	SHIELD	-
18	R	-

Connector No.	M282
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (CONSOLE)
Connector Type	PK02EFGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	B	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

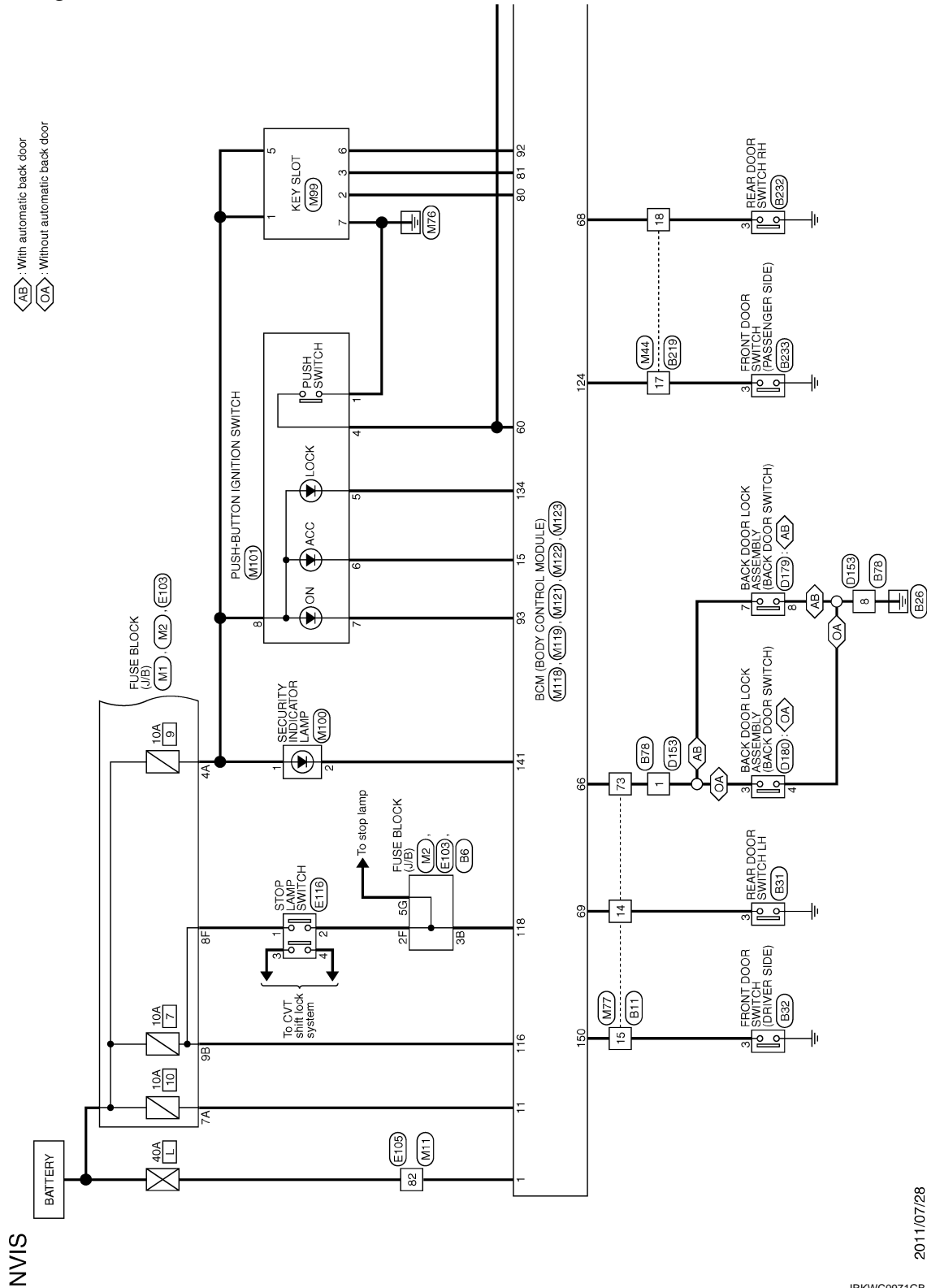
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

### Wiring Diagram - NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM -

INFOID:00000009722828



NVIS

2011/07/28

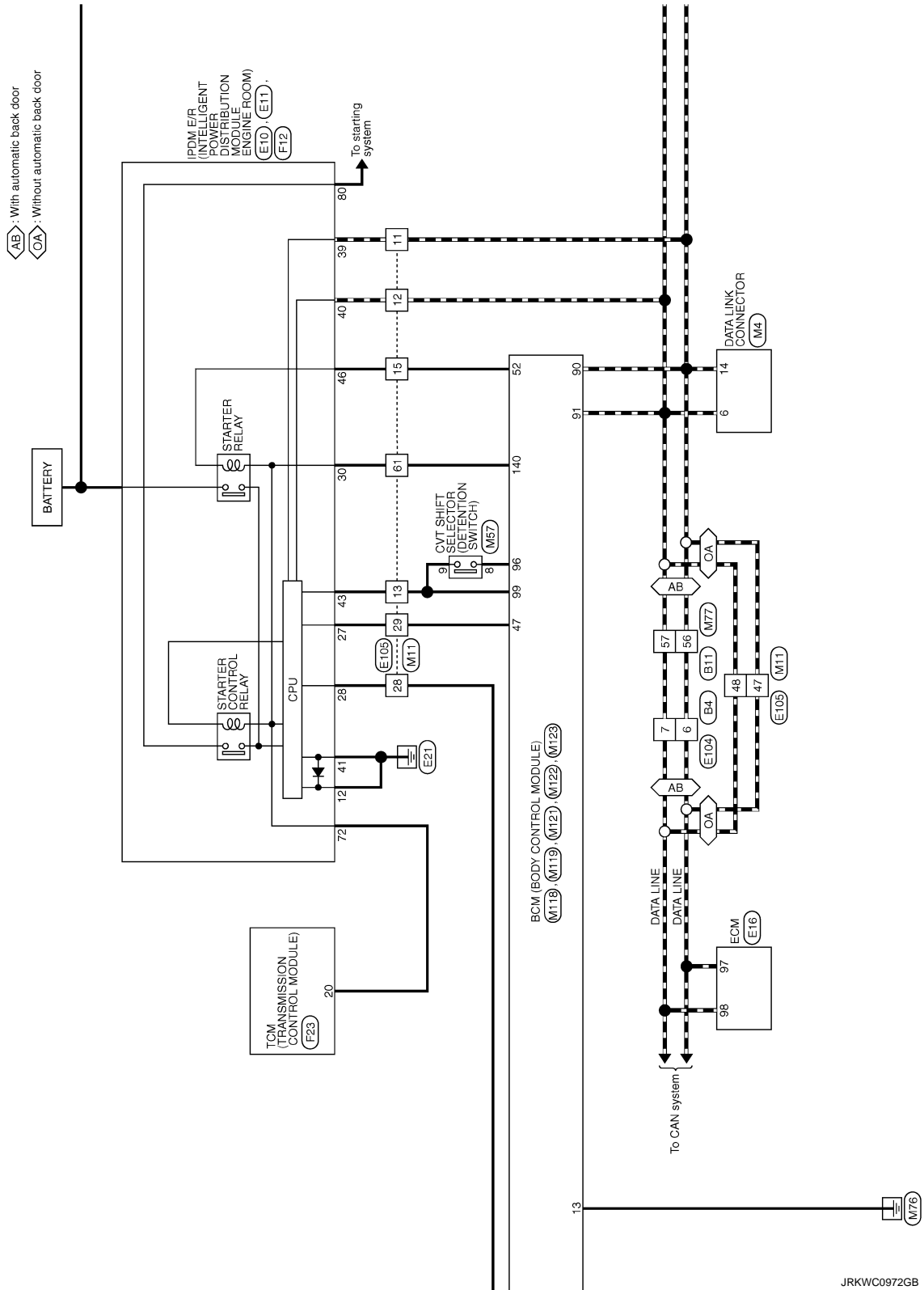
JRKWC0971GB



# NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

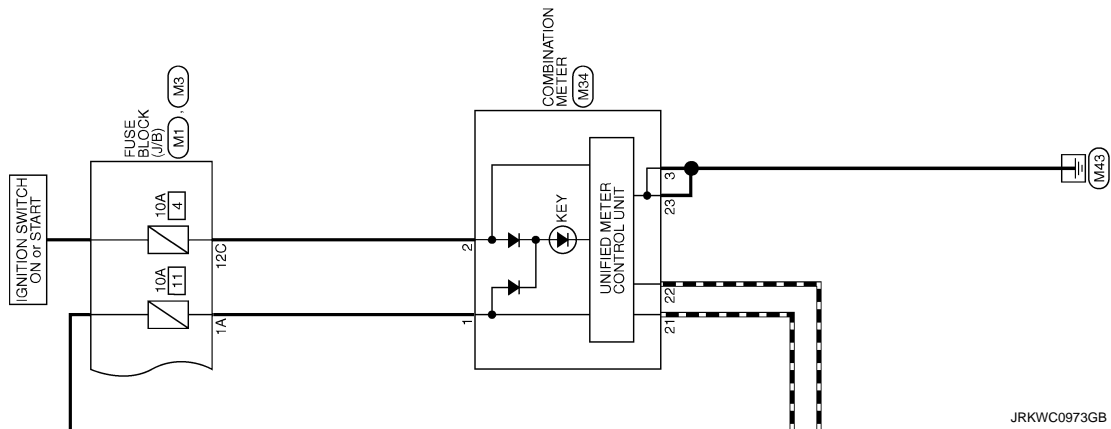


JRKWC0972GB

# NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



JRKWC0973GB



# NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

**NV/S**

Connector No.	B4
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS18MW-CS


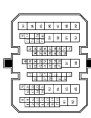



20	GR	--	--
21	G	--	--
22	SG	P	--

Connector No. B11

Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE

Connector Type TR8BMW-CS19


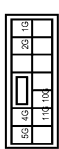



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SB	--
2	W	--
3	W	--
4	R	--
5	O	--
6	P	--
7	L	--
8	B	--
9	LG	--
10	V	--
11	L	--
12	BR	--
13	P	--
14	BR	--
15	O	--
16	G	--

Connector No. B6

Connector Name FUSE BLOCK (J/B)

Connector Type NS12PBR-CS



23	GR	--	--
24	Y	--	--
25	Y	--	--
26	R	--	--
27	P	--	--
28	BR	--	--
29	BR	--	--
30	BR	--	--
31	BR	--	--
32	BR	--	--
33	SB	--	--
34	SB	--	--

35	SHIELD	--	--
36	LG	--	--
37	Y	--	--
38	GR	--	--
39	G	--	--
40	LG	--	--
41	SB	--	--
42	V	--	--
43	GR	--	--
44	SHIELD	--	--
45	B	--	--
46	BR	--	--
47	R/L	--	--
48	Y/G	--	--
49	V/L	--	--
50	BR	--	--
51	R/L	--	--
52	Y/L	--	--
53	V/L	--	--
54	BR	--	--
55	Y	--	--
56	BR	--	--
57	R	--	--
58	SHIELD	--	--
59	SHIELD	--	--
60	B	--	--
61	R/L	--	--
62	R/L	--	--
63	LG	--	--
64	Y	--	--
65	BR	--	--
66	R	--	--
67	L	--	--
68	V	--	--
69	G	--	--
70	GR	--	--
71	GR	--	--
72	W	--	--
73	Y	--	--
74	Y	--	--
75	L	--	--
76	G	--	--

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SHIELD	--
2	B	--
3	R/L	--
4	R/W	--
5	P	--
6	P	--
7	V	--
8	SHIELD	--
9	BR/L	--
10	Y/G	--
11	Y/L	--
12	V/L	--
13	V/L	--
14	BR	--
15	SB	--
16	BR	--
17	V	--
18	SB	--
19	R	--
20	P	--
21	LG	--
22	W	--
23	Y	--
24	GR	--
25	Y	--
26	R	--
27	P	--
28	BR	--
29	BR	--
30	BR	--
31	BR	--
32	BR	--
33	SB	--
34	SB	--

77	R	--	--
78	B	--	--
79	Y	--	--
80	R	--	--
81	R	--	--
82	L	--	--
83	BR	--	--
84	O	--	--
85	G	--	--
86	SB	--	--
87	R	--	--
88	G	--	--
89	GR	--	--
90	Y	--	--
91	G	--	--
92	BR	--	--
93	O	--	--
94	Y	--	--
95	BR	--	--
96	GR	--	--
97	R	--	--
98	LG	--	--
99	O	--	--

Connector No.	B31
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Type	TR8RFV-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	--
2	Y	--
3	BR	--

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC



# NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

**NV1S**

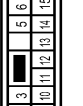

Connector No.	B22
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	TH4DFW-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	SB	--



Connector No.	B23
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	TH4DFW-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	W	--



Connector No.	B219
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH32MW-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B/R	--
2	B/R	--
3	SHIELD	--
4	W/R	--
5	B/R	--
6	SHIELD	--
7	GR/V	--
8	W/L	--
9	SHIELD	--
10	GR/V	--
11	W/L	--
12	SHIELD	--
13	SB	--
14	SB	--
15	P	--
16	R	--
28	G	--
30	P	--
31	V	--
32	BR	--



Connector No.	B78
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16MW-CS

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	--
2	Y	--
3	SB	--
5	R	--
6	V	--
8	B	--
9	L	--
10	R	--
11	P	--
12	W	--
13	GR	--
14	G	--
15	Y	--
16	BR	--



Connector No.	D179
Connector Name	BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	NS56FW-CS

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	--
2	V	--
4	G	--
5	L	--
6	W	--
7	LG	--
8	B	--

Connector No.	D153
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	R	--

JRKWC8127GB

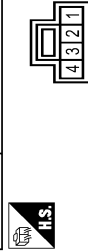
# NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## NVS

Connector No.	D180
Connector Name	BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	NS16PW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	B	-
3	LG	-
4	B	-

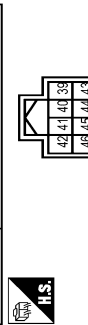
Connector No.	E10
Connector Name	IPM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE (R00E)
Connector Type	TH20PW-CS12-IM-1V



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	LG	-
5	Y	-
7	GR	-
10	BR	-
12	B	-
13	SB	-
15	W	-
16	R	-
19	Y	-
20	L	-
22	O	-
23	GR	-
24	G	-
25	GR	-
26	Y	-

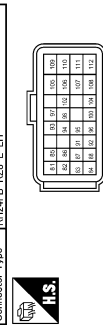
27	W	-
28	SB	-
29	BR	-
34	O	-
35	P	-
36	G	-
38	GR	-

Connector No.	E11
Connector Name	IPM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE (R00E)
Connector Type	TH20PW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	P	-
40	L	-
41	B	-
42	SB	-
43	Y	-
44	O	-
46	BR	-

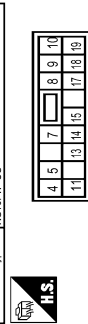
Connector No.	E16
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	RH24FB-R2B-L-LH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
81	W	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
82	O	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
83	BR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

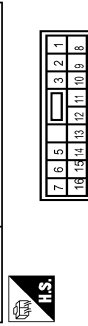
84	B	SENSOR GROUND
85	SA	ASD CAN
86	SB	EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR
87	GR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
88	O	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
89	L	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
90	BR	SENSOR GROUND
93	BR	IGNITION SWITCH
94	GR	ENGINE SPEED OUTPUT SIGNAL
95	Y	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR
96	GR	SENSOR GROUND
97	P	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE(CAN-L)
98	L	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE(CAN-H)
100	G	SENSOR GROUND
102	R	PMF SIGNAL
103	SB	STOP LAMP SWITCH
105	Y	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM
106	SB	STOP LAMP SWITCH
107	B	ECM GROUND
108	B	ECM GROUND
109	W	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE
110	G	ASD/ BRAKE SWITCH
111	B	ECM GROUND
112	B	ECM GROUND

Connector No.	E103
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS16PW-CS



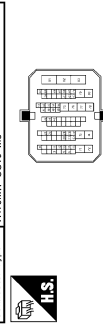
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11F	G	-
12F	V	-
13F	V	-
14F	L	-
15F	BR	-
16F	Y	-
18F	R	-
19F	GR	-

Connector No.	E104
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16PW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	SB	-
3	SB	-
4	R	-
5	L	-
6	P	-
7	L	-
8	B/W	-
9	SB	-
10	GR	-
11	R	-
12	W	-
13	P	-
14	V	-
15	Y	-
18	L	-

Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH70MM-CS1P-M3



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	Y	-
5	LG	-
6	GR	-
8	G	-

JRKWC8128GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

### [WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

#### NVIS

12	P	-
13	Y	-
14	O	-
15	BR	-
20	Y	-
21	BR	-
22	P	-
24	L	-
25	O	-
28	SB	-
29	W	-
30	Y	-
38	R	-
39	L	-
40	B	-
47	P	-
48	L	-
49	SB	-
50	GR	-
51	LG	-
52	V	-
53	GR	-
54	BR	-
55	Y	-
56	W/L	-
60	V	-
61	BR	-
62	L/O	-
64	S/IELD	-
66	W	-
67	BR	-
68	Y	-
69	SB	-
70	GR	-
71	SB	-
72	Y	-
73	L	-
74	W	-
75	BR	-
76	GR	-
78	G	- [With P-Mod without navigation system] - [Without P-Mod and navigation system]
78	V	- [With navigation system]
79	Y	-
80	R	-
81	W	-
82	LG	-

83	O	-
----	---	---

Connector No. LET16  
 Connector Name STOP LAMP SWITCH  
 Connector Type M0MFW-LC

**H.S.**

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	LG	-
3	G	-
4	Y	-

Connector No. F12  
 Connector Name FRONT INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE (PDSM)  
 Connector Type FT20FW-CS12-M4

**H.S.**

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
48	W	-
49	R/B	-
51	LG	-
52	Y/G	-
53	R/W	-
54	W	-
55	W/L	-
56	R/Y	-
57	O	-
58	Y	-
69	W/B	-
70	O	-
72	R/B	-

75	LG	-
76	SB	-
77	GS	-
80	B	-

Connector No. F23  
 Connector Name TM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE)

Connector Type RH0FB-R28-L-RH

**H.S.**

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P/B	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH 2
2	P/L	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH 3
3	G/O	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH 4
4	GR	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH 3 (MONITOR)
5	B	GROUND
7	W	SENSOR GROUND
8	G/W	CHP SELECT (SEL 1)
9	R/R	CHP SELECT (SEL 2)
10	BR/W	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH 1
11	BR/W	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH 1
13	V	CVT FLUID TEMPERATURE SENSOR
14	R/W	PRIMARY PRESSURE SENSOR
15	V/W	SECONDARY PRESSURE SENSOR
19	G/B	REVERSE LAMP RELAY
20	R/B	STARTER RELAY
25	W/R	SENSOR GROUND
26	L/O	SENSOR POWER
27	R/G	STEP MOTOR D
28	R	STEP MOTOR C
29	O/B	STEP MOTOR B
30	G/R	STEP MOTOR A
31	P	CAF-L
32	P	CAF-L
33	L/S	PRIMARY SPEED SENSOR
34	L/S/R	SECONDARY SPEED SENSOR
37	V/R	LOCK-UP SELECT SOLENOID VALVE
38	L/W	TORQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH SOLENOID VALVE
39	W/B	SECONDARY PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE
40	R/Y	LINE PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE
42	B	GROUND

46	Y	POWER SUPPLY
47	L/R	POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACK-UP)
48	Y	POWER SUPPLY

Connector No. M1  
 Connector Name FUSE BLOCK (J/B)

Connector Type NSD8FW-M2

**H.S.**

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1A	Y	-
2A	G	-
3A	Y	-
4A	GR	-
7A	LG	-
8A	Y	-

Connector No. M2  
 Connector Name FUSE BLOCK (J/B)

Connector Type NSD8FW-CS

**H.S.**

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1B	W	-
3B	W	-
4B	G	-
5B	Y	-
6B	Y	-
7B	R	-
8B	R	-
9B	GR	-

# NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

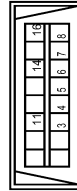
## NV/S

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS2FM-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1B	SB	-
1C	R	-
1D	G	-
6C	BR	-
7C	B	-
8C	G	-
9C	GR	-

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD1EFW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	-
4	B	-
5	B	-
6	L	-
7	BR	-
8	G	-
14	SB	-
16	Y	-

Connector No.	M11
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH3DFW-CS10-M3



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	BR	-
4	GR	-
5	G	-
6	G	-
8	R	-
11	P	-
12	L	-
13	V	-
14	Y	-
15	R	-
20	W	- [Without colour display]
20	Y	- [With colour display]
21	BR	-
22	LG	-
24	Y	-
25	Y	-
26	BR	-
28	L	-
30	R	-
36	R	-
39	L	-
40	B	-
47	P	-
48	L	-
49	W	-
50	GR	-
51	LG	-
52	Y	-
53	Y	-
54	SB	-
55	R	-
56	LG	-
60	V	-
61	GR	-
62	BR	-
63	V	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
64	SHIELD	-
67	R	-
68	W	-
69	P	-
70	G	-
71	G	-
72	BR	-
73	L	-
74	W	-
75	BR	-
76	R	-
77	G	-
78	Y	-
79	G	-
81	W	-
82	W	-
83	BG	-

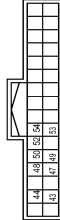
Connector No.	M34
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH4DFW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
2	LG	IGN SIGNAL
3	B	GROUND
4	B	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
5	SB	TRIP RESET SIGNAL
8	SB	SWILL POWER
9	W	METER CONTROL SWITCH GROUND
10	LG	SELECT SWITCH SIGNAL
11	B	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (+)
12	V	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (-)
13	V	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (-)
14	GR	AIR BAG SIGNAL
15	BR	AIR BAG SIGNAL
18	L	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
19	P	AMBIENT SENSOR POWER

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
20	Y	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND
21	L	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND
22	P	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND
23	B	GROUND
24	W	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
25	BR	ALTERNATOR SIGNAL
26	G	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL
27	V	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
29	R	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
30	P	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PULSE)
31	V	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)
32	LG	OVERDRIVE CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL
34	G	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
35	SB	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SIDE)
36	R	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (PASSENGER SIDE)

Connector No.	M44
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH3DFW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	R	-
3	SHIELD	-
4	B	-
5	W	-
6	SHIELD	-
7	L	-
8	R	-
9	SHIELD	-
10	V	-
11	LG	-
12	SHIELD	-
13	LG	-
15	LG	-
16	LG	-
17	R	-
18	W	-
29	L	-
30	BG	-

JRKWC8130GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

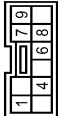
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
31	Y	--
32	V	--

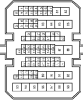
Connector No.	M57
Connector Name	CVT SHIFT SELECTOR
Connector Type	TK(BFM)

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	--
4	B	--
6	P	--
7	B	--
8	Y	--
9	V	--

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH8BFM-CS18

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SHIELD	--
2	B	--
3	R	--
4	W	--
6	W	--
7	G	--
8	SHIELD	--
9	W	--
10	R	--
11	G	--

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12	B	--
13	B	--
14	R	--
15	SB	--
16	R	--
17	V	--
18	P	--
19	P	--
20	LG	--
21	Y	--
22	BR	--
23	LG	--
24	SB	--
25	Y	--
26	Y	--
27	R	--
28	Y	--
30	Y	--
31	W	--
32	BR	--
34	Y	--
35	B	--
36	G	--
37	Y	--
40	BR	--
41	LG	--
42	SB	--
46	G	--
48	LG	--
49	SB	--
49	SB	--
48	CSR	--
48	SHIELD	--
49	BR	--
49	R	--
50	LG	--
50	R	--
51	R	--
51	V	--
52	B	--
53	BR	--
54	B	--
55	G	--
55	L	--
56	SB	--
58	R	--
59	SHIELD	--
60	B	--
60	Y	--
61	R	--

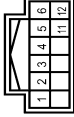
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
63	W	--
63	LG	--
64	Y	--
65	R	--
65	V	--
66	L	--
66	Y	--
67	G	--
67	W	--
68	BG	--
68	G	--
69	SHIELD	--
70	L	--
71	P	--
72	Y	--
73	V	--
74	R	--
75	P	--
76	L	--
77	BR	--
79	B	--
80	W	--
81	L	--
82	L	--
83	GR	--
83	W	--
84	R	--
85	W	--
86	W	--
87	R	--
88	G	--
88	G	--
89	B	--
90	V	--
91	G	--
92	BR	--
93	P	--
94	V	--
95	W	--
96	SB	--
97	L	--
98	LG	--
99	Y	--

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	--
2	O	--


Connector No.	M89
Connector Name	KEY SLOT
Connector Type	TH8BFM-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BAT	--
2	LOCK	--
3	DATA	--
5	GR	--
6	R	--
7	B	--
11	Y	--
11	Y	--

Connector No.	M100
Connector Name	SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP
Connector Type	TRGPFER

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	--
2	O	--

JRKWC8131GB



# NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## NV/S

Connector No.	M101
Connector Name	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH08FEBR



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-	-
2	O	-	-
3	W	-	-
4	BR	-	-
5	R	-	-
6	L	-	-
7	P	-	-
8	GR	-	-

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	MG3FB-LG



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-	BAT (7/L)
2	GR	-	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
3	L	-	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (IGN)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-GS



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	P/W	-	INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY
7	O	-	PASSENGER SIDE LOCK OUTPUT
8	W	-	STEER LAMP OUTPUT
8	V	-	ALL DOOR FUEL LOCK OUTPUT
8	P	-	DRIVER DOOR FUEL LOCK OUTPUT
10	G	-	REAR DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
11	LG	-	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	-	GROUND
14	O	-	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL GND
15	L	-	ACC IND
17	G	-	TURN SIGNAL RH
18	BR	-	TURN SIGNAL LH
19	Y	-	INT ROOM LAMP CONT

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FGV-NH



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
32	W	-	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT-
32	W	-	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT+
38	L	-	REAR BUMPER ANT-
39	BR	-	REAR BUMPER ANT+
47	L	-	IGN RELAY (F/D/E/R) CONT
52	R	-	STARTER RELAY CONT
60	BR	-	PUSH SW

81	R	BACK DOOR OPENER REQUEST SW
82	O	REAR WIPER STOP POSITION
85	Y	BACK DOOR SW
86	LG	BACK DOOR OPENER SW
87	W	REAR RH DOOR SW
89	R	REAR LH DOOR SW

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
72	B	-	ROOM ANT-
73	W	-	ROOM ANT+
74	Y	-	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
75	LG	-	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	-	DRIVER DOOR ANT-
77	L	-	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
81	O	-	NATS ANT AMP
82	BR	-	IGN RELAY (F/R) CONT
83	P	-	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER COMM
87	R	-	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	GR	-	COMBI SW INPUT 3
90	P	-	CAN-L
91	L	-	CAN-H
92	R	-	KEY SLOT ILL CONT
93	P	-	ON IND
95	L	-	ACC RELAY CONT
96	Y	-	CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
99	V	-	SHIFT P
100	W	-	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	W	-	DRIVER SIDE SW
103	Y	-	BLOWER RELAY CONT
103	L	-	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
107	O	-	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	P	-	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	SB	-	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	G	-	HAZARD SW

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
112	R	-	RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK
113	BR	-	STOP LAMP SW 1
118	GR	-	STOP LAMP SW 2
119	W	-	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
121	Y	-	KEY SLOT SW
123	G	-	IGN F/B
124	R	-	PASSENGER DOOR SW
130	BR	-	REAR DEFROGGER SW
132	G	-	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
133	W	-	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL POWER
134	R	-	LOCK IND
137	P	-	RECEIVER SENSOR GND
138	V	-	RECEIVER SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
139	W	-	TIRE PRESS RECEIVER COMM
140	GR	-	SECURITY IND LAMP CONT
141	O	-	SECURITY IND LAMP CONT
142	O	-	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
143	W	-	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	P	-	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	V	-	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	Y	-	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
150	SB	-	DRIVER DOOR SW
151	G	-	REAR WINDOW DEFROGGER RELAY CONT

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

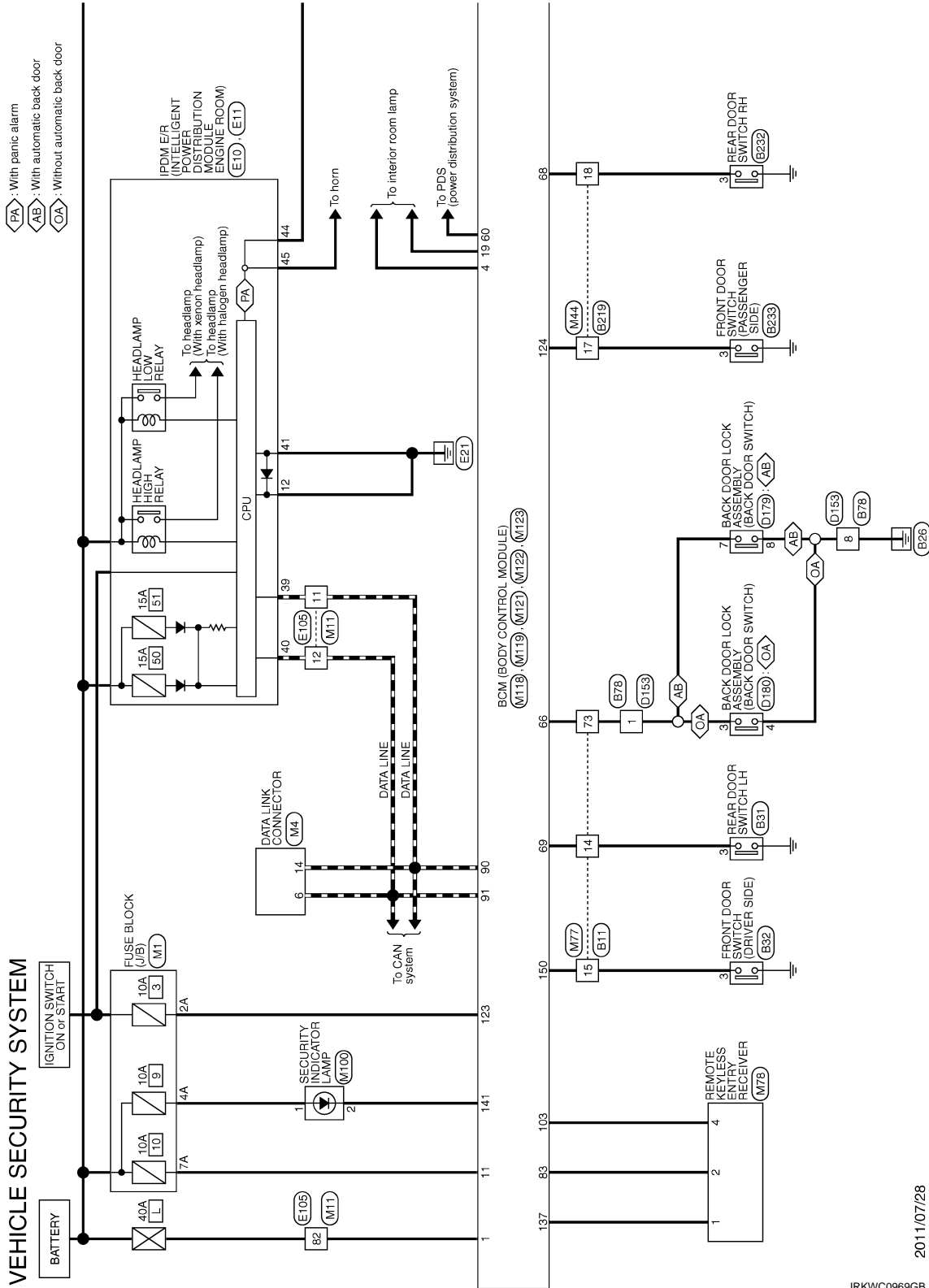
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

### Wiring Diagram - VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM -

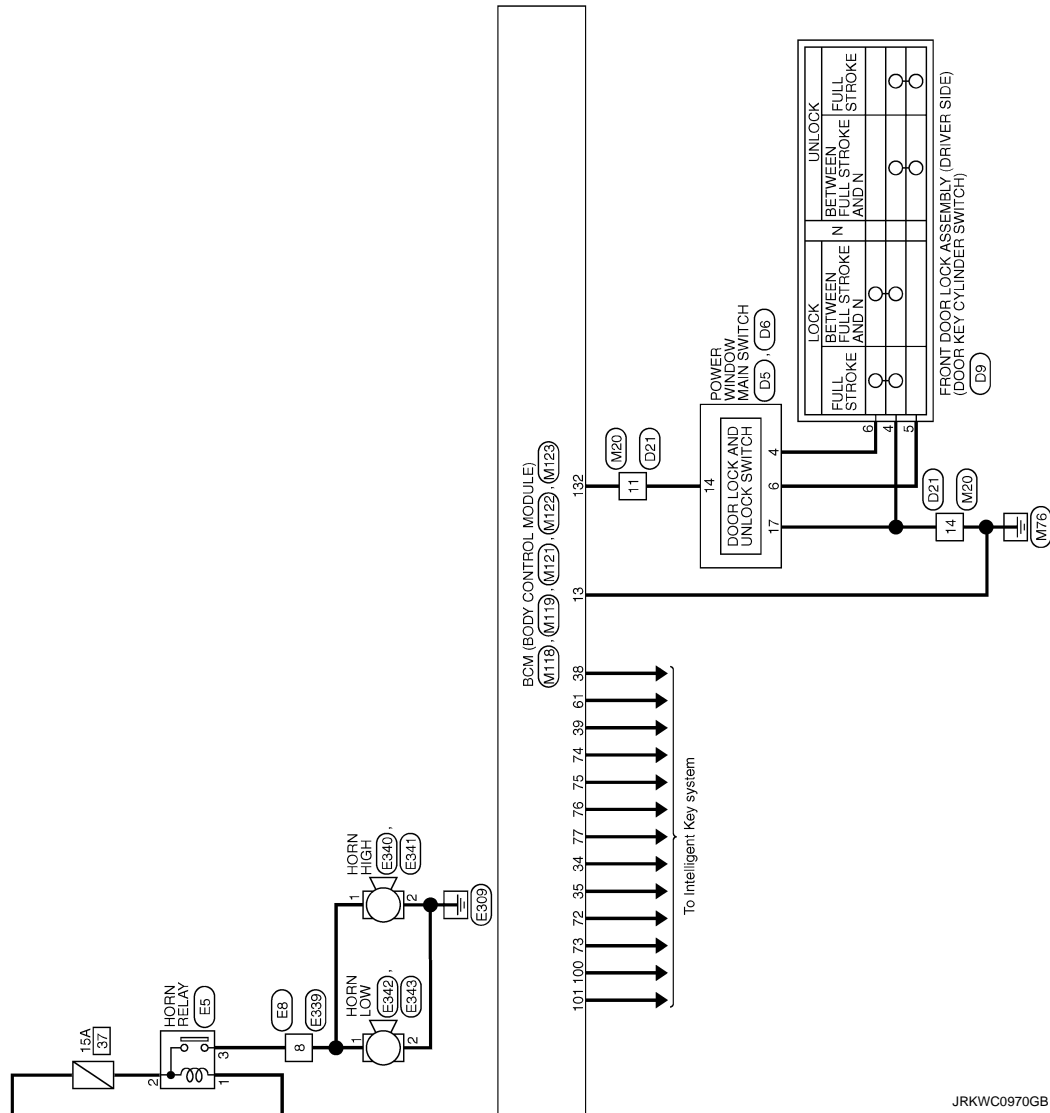
INFOID:000000009722829



# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



JRKWC0970GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

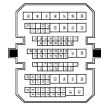
# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	B11
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH88MM-C519



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SHIELD	
2	R/L	
3	R/L	
4	R/W	
6	P	
7	V	
8	SHIELD	
9	BR/L	
10	Y/G	
11	Y/L	
12	W/L	
13	L	
14	BR	
15	SB	
16	SP	
17	Y	
18	SB	
19	R	
20	P	
21	LG	
22	W	
23	Y	
24	GR	
25	Y	
27	V	
28	R	
30	P	
31	BR	
32	SB	
33	SB	
35	SHIELD	
36	G	
37	LG	
40	Y	
41	GR	

42	G	
43	G	
44	LG	
45	G	
46	SB	
47	R	
48	G	
49	SHIELD	
50	B	
51	BR	
52	G	
53	R/W	
54	R	
55	R/L	
56	BR	
57	L	
58	R	
59	R	
59	SHIELD	
60	B	
61	Y	
62	R/L	
63	R/W	
64	LG	
65	R	
66	R	
67	V	
67	G	
68	GR	
68	BR	
69	R	
69	SHIELD	
70	W/R	
71	B/R	
72	Y	
73	LG	
74	SB	
75	L	
76	G	
77	R	
78	B	
80	W	
81	R	
82	L	

Connector No.	B31
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Type	TH84FW-NH



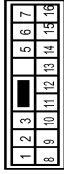
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	BR	

Connector No.	B32
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	TH84FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	SB	

Connector No.	B18
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS18MM-GS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	
2	Y	
3	SB	
5	R	
6	V	
8	B	
9	L	
10	R	
11	P	
12	W	
13	GR	
14	O	
15	Y	
16	BR	

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	B219
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH32MW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W/R	
2	SHIELD	
3	W/R	
4	W/R	
5	B/R	
6	SHIELD	
7	GR/V	
8	W/L	
9	SHIELD	
10	GR/V	
11	W/L	
12	SHIELD	
13	SB	
14	SB	
15	SB	
16	Y	
17	W	
18	W	
29	G	
30	P	
31	V	
32	BR	

Connector No.	B232
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Type	TH44FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	W	

Connector No.	B233
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	TH44FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	R	

Connector No.	D5
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	CS	
3	W	
4	BR	
5	L	
6	R	
7	P	
8	L	
9	G	
10	V	
11	LG	
13	Y	
14	O	
15	R	

Connector No.	D6
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS33FW-CS



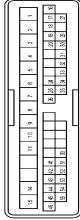
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
17	B	
19	LG	

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	ED8EY-RS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	
2	G	
3	B	
4	B	
5	R	
6	L	

Connector No.	D21
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH44FW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	
2	G	
3	P	
4	B	
5	W	
6	SB	
7	BR	
8	GR	
10	V	
11	O	
14	B	
15	LG	
16	G	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

JRKWC8120GB

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

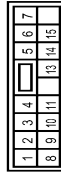
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

17	L	-
18	GR	-
19	BR	-
20	LG	-
24	P	-
25	V	-
26	W	-
27	R	-
29	V	-
30	SB	-
31	BR	-
32	R	-
33	G	-
34	Y	-
35	B	-
41	P	-
42	GR	-
43	L	-
44	W	-
45	SB	-
46	R	-
50	V	-
51	O	-
52	L	- [Without automatic drive positioner]
52	P	- [With automatic drive positioner]
53	L	- [Without automatic drive positioner]
53	P	- [With automatic drive positioner]
54	LG	- [Without automatic drive positioner]
54	SB	- [With automatic drive positioner]
55	LG	- [Without automatic drive positioner]
55	O	- [With automatic drive positioner]

Connector No.	D153
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	INS18PW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	W	-
3	V	-

5	R	-
8	Y	-
8	B	-
9	L	-
10	R	-
11	O	-
12	W	-
13	GR	-
14	G	-
15	O	-
16	BR	-

Connector No.	D179
Connector Name	BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	NS38PW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	R	-
4	G	-
5	L	-
6	W	-
7	LG	-
8	B	-

Connector No.	D180
Connector Name	BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	NS49PW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	BR	-
3	LG	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	HORN RELAY
Connector Type	24S817950A



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	SB	-
3	G	-

Connector No.	E8
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS124BR-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	GR	-
5	OD	-
8	G	-
9	W	-
10	Y	-
11	G	-

Connector No.	E10
Connector Name	IPMA E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	TH28PW-CS17-ME-1V



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	LG	-
5	Y	-
7	GR	-
10	BR	-
12	B	-
13	SP	-
15	W	-
16	R	-
19	Y	-
20	L	-
21	O	-
22	SB	-
23	GR	-

JRKWC8121GB

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

24	G	-
25	GR	-
26	GR	-
27	W	-
28	SB	-
29	SB	-
30	BR	-
34	O	-
35	P	-
36	G	-
38	GR	-

Connector No.	E11
Connector Name	POWER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE
Connector Type	TH08BTP-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	P	-
40	L	-
41	B	-
42	SB	-
43	Y	-
44	W	-
45	O	-
46	BR	-

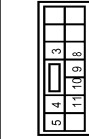
Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH70MM-CS10-M3



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	G	-
4	GR	-
8	GR	-
11	P	-
12	L	-
14	O	-
15	BR	-
20	Y	-
21	BR	-
22	P	-
24	L	-
25	O	-
28	SB	-
30	Y	-
32	Y	-
36	R	-
38	L	-
40	B	-
47	P	-
48	L	-
49	SB	-
50	GR	-
51	LG	-
52	V	-
53	GR	-
54	BR	-
55	V	-
56	W/L	-
60	V	-
61	BR	-
62	O	-
63	L/O	-
64	SHIELD	-
66	W	-

67	BR	-
68	SB	-
69	GR	-
70	GR	-
71	SB	-
72	Y	-
73	L	-
74	W	-
75	BR	-
76	GR	-
77	O	-
78	G	- [With iPod without navigation system]
79	V	- [Without iPod and navigation system]
79	Y	- [With navigation system]
79	G	-
81	W	-
82	LS	-
83	O	-

Connector No.	E339
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS12FBR-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	O	-
4	G	-
5	O	-
8	G	-
9	W	-
10	Y	-
11	R	-

Connector No.	E340
Connector Name	HORN HIGH
Connector Type	P01FB-A



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-

Connector No.	E341
Connector Name	HORN HIGH
Connector Type	P01FB-A



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-

Connector No.	E342
Connector Name	HORN LOW
Connector Type	P01FB-A



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

JRKWC8122GB

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

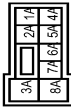
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-

Connector No.	E343
Connector Name	HORN LOW
Connector Type	PD1EB-A



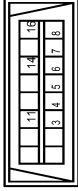
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	INSDFPW-M2



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1A	Y	-
2A	G	-
3A	Y	-
4A	GR	-
7A	LG	-
8A	Y	-

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD1BEW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	GR	-
3	Y	-
4	B	-
5	BR	-
6	L	-
7	BR	-
8	G	-
11	SB	-
14	P	-
15	Y	-

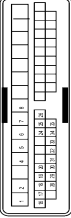
Connector No.	M11
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TR7DFW-CS10-M3



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	P	-
5	BR	-
8	G	-
9	R	-
11	P	-
12	L	-
13	V	-
14	Y	-
15	R	-
20	W	- [Without colour display]

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
20	Y	- [With colour display]
21	BR	-
22	LG	-
24	Y	-
25	L	-
26	BR	-
29	L	-
30	R	-
35	R	-
39	L	-
40	B	-
47	P	-
48	L	-
49	W	-
51	LG	-
52	Y	-
53	V	-
54	SB	-
55	P	-
56	LG	-
60	V	-
61	GR	-
62	BR	-
63	V	-
64	SHIELD	-
65	W	-
67	R	-
68	P	-
69	G	-
70	G	-
71	G	-
72	BR	-
73	L	-
74	W	-
75	BR	-
76	R	-
77	G	-
78	Y	-
79	G	-
80	R	-
81	W	-
82	W	-
83	BR	-
84	BR	-
85	R	-
41	LG	-
42	LG	-
43	BR	-
44	Y	-
45	P	-

Connector No.	M20
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH46MW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	G	-
3	W	-
4	B	-
5	G	- [With BOSE system and base audio without iPod] - [With iPod without BOSE system]
6	L	- [With BOSE system and base audio without iPod]
7	BR	-
8	W	-
9	SB	-
10	L	-
11	G	-
14	B	-
15	GR	-
16	Y	-
17	Y	-
18	W	-
19	Y	-
20	SB	-
24	P	-
25	V	-
26	W	-
27	R	-
29	R	-
30	L	-
31	SB	-
32	W	-
33	BR	-
35	R	-
41	LG	-
42	LG	-
43	BR	-
44	Y	-
45	P	-



# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

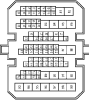
46	P	-
47	V	-
48	BG	- [With automatic drive positioner]
49	GR	- [Without automatic drive positioner]
50	GR	- [With automatic drive positioner]
51	L	- [Without automatic drive positioner]
52	V	- [With automatic drive positioner]
53	G	- [Without automatic drive positioner]
54	LG	- [With automatic drive positioner]
55	GR	- [Without automatic drive positioner]
56	SB	- [With automatic drive positioner]

Connector No.	M44
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	R	-
3	SHIELD	-
4	W	-
5	W	-
6	SHIELD	-
7	L	-
8	R	-
9	SHIELD	-
10	V	-
11	LG	-
12	SHIELD	-
13	P	-
14	L	-
15	LG	-
16	L	-
17	R	-
18	W	-
19	L	-
20	BG	-
31	Y	-
32	V	-

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-GS19



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SHIELD	-
2	W	-
3	W	-
4	R	-
6	W	-
7	G	-
8	SHIELD	-
9	W	-
10	R	-
11	G	-
12	B	-
13	P	-
14	R	-
15	SB	-
16	R	-
17	P	-
18	P	-
20	LG	-
21	Y	-
22	BR	-
23	LG	-
24	SB	-
25	Y	-
27	Y	-
28	R	-
30	Y	-
31	W	-
32	BR	-
33	B	-
36	G	-
37	Y	-
40	BR	-
41	LG	-
42	SB	-

46	G	-
47	SB	-
48	GR	-
49	SHIELD	-
50	BR	-
51	R	-
52	R	-
53	B	-
54	B	-
55	P	-
56	L	-
57	L	-
58	SB	-
59	R	-
60	B	-
61	R	-
62	W	-
63	LG	-
64	Y	-
65	R	-
66	V	-
67	Y	-
68	Y	-
69	G	-
70	W	-
71	P	-
72	LG	-
73	Y	-
74	R	-
75	P	-
76	P	-
77	SB	-
78	B	-
79	W	-
80	W	-
81	L	-
82	L	-
83	GR	- [Without automatic drive positioner]
84	W	- [With automatic drive positioner]

84	R	-
85	V	-
86	W	-
87	R	-
88	G	-
89	B	-
90	V	-
91	G	-
92	BR	-
93	P	-
94	V	-
95	W	-
96	SB	-
97	L	-
98	LG	-
99	Y	-

Connector No.	M78
Connector Name	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER
Connector Type	JAB04FB



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	GROUND
2	P	SIGNAL
4	L	+12V

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	M109
Connector Name	SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP
Connector Type	TK02FBR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	--
2	O	--

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LC



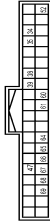
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT. (F/L)
2	GR	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
3	L	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (IGN)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY
2	O	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
3	W	STEP LAMP CONT
4	V	ALL DOOR FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
5	G	DRIVER DOOR FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
6	P	REAR DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
7	LG	BAT. FUSE
8	B	GROUND
9	L	ACC IND
10	G	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL GND
11	LG	TURN SIGNAL RH
12	G	TURN SIGNAL LH
13	BR	INT ROOM LAMP CONT
14	Y	

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FGY-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	B	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT-
35	W	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT+
36	L	REAR BUMPER ANT-
37	BR	REAR BUMPER ANT+
47	L	IGN RELAY (IPDM/E/R) CONT
52	R	STARTER RELAY CONT
60	BR	PUSH SW

61	B	BACK DOOR OPENER REQUEST SW
64	GR	BACK DOOR LOCK SW
65	O	REAR WIPER STOP POSITION
66	Y	BACK DOOR SW
67	LG	BACK DOOR OPENER SW
68	W	REAR RH DOOR SW
69	R	REAR LH DOOR SW



Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
72	B	ROOM ANT-
73	W	ROOM ANT+
74	Y	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
75	LG	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT-
77	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
80	SB	WATER WIPER CONT
81	O	WATER WIPER CONT
82	BR	WATER WIPER CONT
83	P	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER COMM
87	R	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	GR	COMBI SW INPUT 3
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
92	R	KEY SLOT ILL CONT
93	P	ON IND
95	L	ACC RELAY CONT
96	Y	CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
99	V	SHIFT REQUEST SW
100	W	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	Y	DRIVER DOOR RELAY CONT
103	L	BLOWER RELAY CONT
107	O	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
108	P	COMBI SW INPUT 1
109	SB	COMBI SW INPUT 4
110	G	COMBI SW INPUT 2
		HAZARD SW

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
112	P/B	RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK
113	P/B	OPTICAL SENSOR
116	GR	STOP LAMP SW 1
118	W	STOP LAMP SW 2
119	W	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
121	Y	KEY SLOT SW
123	G	IGN F/B
124	R	PASSENGER DOOR SW
130	BR	REAR DEFROGGER SW
132	G	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
133	W	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL POWER
134	R	LOCK IND
137	P	RECEIVER SENSOR GND
138	V	RECEIVER SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
139	G	TIRE PRESSURE SENSOR COMM
140	GR	TIRE PRESSURE SENSOR ILL
141	O	SECURITY IND LAMP CONT
142	O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	W	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	V	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	Y	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
150	SB	DRIVER DOOR SW
151	G	REAR WINDOW DEFROGGER RELAY CONT

JRKWC8125GB

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

### BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

#### Reference Value

INFOID:0000000010037982

#### VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

##### NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

##### CONSULT MONITOR ITEM

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR WIPER HI	Other than front wiper switch HI	Off
	Front wiper switch HI	On
FR WIPER LOW	Other than front wiper switch LO	Off
	Front wiper switch LO	On
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	Off
	Front washer switch ON	On
FR WIPER INT	Other than front wiper switch INT/AUTO	Off
	Front wiper switch INT/AUTO	On
FR WIPER STOP	Front wiper is not in STOP position	Off
	Front wiper is in STOP position	On
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	Wiper intermittent dial position
RR WIPER ON	Other than rear wiper switch ON	Off
	Rear wiper switch ON	On
RR WIPER INT	Other than rear wiper switch INT	Off
	Rear wiper switch INT	On
RR WASHER SW	Rear washer switch OFF	Off
	Rear washer switch ON	On
RR WIPER STOP	Rear wiper is in STOP position	Off
	Rear wiper is not in STOP position	On
TURN SIGNAL R	Other than turn signal switch RH	Off
	Turn signal switch RH	On
TURN SIGNAL L	Other than turn signal switch LH	Off
	Turn signal switch LH	On
TAIL LAMP SW	Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND	On
HI BEAM SW	Other than lighting switch HI	Off
	Lighting switch HI	On
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	Off
	Lighting switch PASS	On
AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	Off
	Lighting switch AUTO	On

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
	Front fog lamp switch ON	On
RR FOG SW	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
DOOR SW-DR	Driver door closed	Off
	Driver door opened	On
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	Off
	Passenger door opened	On
DOOR SW-RR	Rear RH door closed	Off
	Rear RH door opened	On
DOOR SW-RL	Rear LH door closed	Off
	Rear LH door opened	On
DOOR SW-BK	Back door closed	Off
	Back door opened	On
CDL LOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch LOCK	Off
	Power door lock switch LOCK	On
CDL UNLOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch UNLOCK	Off
	Power door lock switch UNLOCK	On
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	Off
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	On
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	Off
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	On
KEY CYL SW-TR	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
HAZARD SW	Hazard switch is OFF	Off
	Hazard switch is ON	On
REAR DEF SW <b>NOTE:</b> For models with BOSE audio system this item is not monitored.	Rear window defogger switch OFF	Off
	Rear window defogger switch ON	On
TR CANCEL SW	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
TR/BD OPEN SW	Back door opener switch OFF	Off
	While the back door opener switch is turned ON	On
TRNK/HAT MNTR	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
RKE-LOCK	LOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	LOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	On
RKE-UNLOCK	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	On
RKE-TR/BD	BACK DOOR OPEN button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	BACK DOOR OPEN button of Intelligent Key is pressed	On
RKE-PANIC	PANIC button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	PANIC button of Intelligent Key is pressed	On
RKE-P/W OPEN	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held	On

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
RKE-MODE CHG	LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held simultaneously	Off	A
	LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held simultaneously	On	B
OPTICAL SENSOR	Bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V	C
	Dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V	
REQ SW -DR	Driver door request switch is not pressed	Off	D
	Driver door request switch is pressed	On	
REQ SW -AS	Passenger door request switch is not pressed	Off	E
	Passenger door request switch is pressed	On	
REQ SW -RR	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	F
REQ SW -RR	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	G
REQ SW -BD/TR	Back door request switch is not pressed	Off	H
	Back door request switch is pressed	On	
PUSH SW	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is not pressed	Off	I
	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is pressed	On	
IGN RLY2 -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off	J
	Ignition switch in ON position	On	
ACC RLY -F/B	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	K
CLUCH SW	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	L
BRAKE SW 1	The brake pedal is depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown	Off	M
	The brake pedal is not depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown, or No. 7 fuse is normal	On	
BRAKE SW 2	The brake pedal is not depressed	Off	N
	Stop lamp switch 1 signal circuit is normal	On	
DETE/CANCL SW	Selector lever in P position	Off	O
	Selector lever in any position other than P	On	
SFT PN/N SW	Selector lever in any position other than P and N	Off	P
	Selector lever in P or N position	On	
S/L -LOCK	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	Q
S/L -UNLOCK	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	R
S/L RELAY-F/B	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	S
UNLK SEN -DR	Driver door is unlocked	Off	T
	Driver door is locked	On	
PUSH SW -IPDM	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is not pressed	Off	U
	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is pressed	On	
IGN RLY1 -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off	V
	Ignition switch in ON position	On	
DETE SW -IPDM	Selector lever in any position other than P	Off	W
	Selector lever in P position	On	

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
SFT PN -IPDM	Selector lever in any position other than P and N	Off
	Selector lever in P or N position	On
SFT P -MET	Selector lever in any position other than P	Off
	Selector lever in P position	On
SFT N -MET	Selector lever in any position other than N	Off
	Selector lever in N position	On
ENGINE STATE	Engine stopped	Stop
	While the engine stalls	Stall
	At engine cranking	Crank
	Engine running	Run
S/L LOCK-IPDM	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
S/L UNLK-IPDM	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
S/L RELAY-REQ	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
VEH SPEED 1	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
VEH SPEED 2	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
DOOR STAT-DR	Driver door is locked	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Driver door is unlocked	UNLOCK
DOOR STAT-AS	Passenger door is locked	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Passenger door is unlocked	UNLOCK
ID OK FLAG	Power supply position in LOCK position	Reset
	Power supply position in any position other than LOCK	Set
PRMT ENG STRT	The engine start is prohibited	Reset
	The engine start is permitted	Set
PRMT RKE STRT	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Reset
KEY SW -SLOT	Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	Off
	Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	On
RKE OPE COUN1	During the operation of Intelligent Key	Operation frequency of Intelligent Key
RKE OPE COUN2	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	—
CONFIRM ID ALL	The Intelligent Key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by any Intelligent Key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The Intelligent Key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by any Intelligent Key ID registered to BCM.	Done
CONFIRM ID4	The Intelligent Key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the fourth Intelligent Key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The Intelligent Key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the fourth Intelligent Key ID registered to BCM.	Done

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

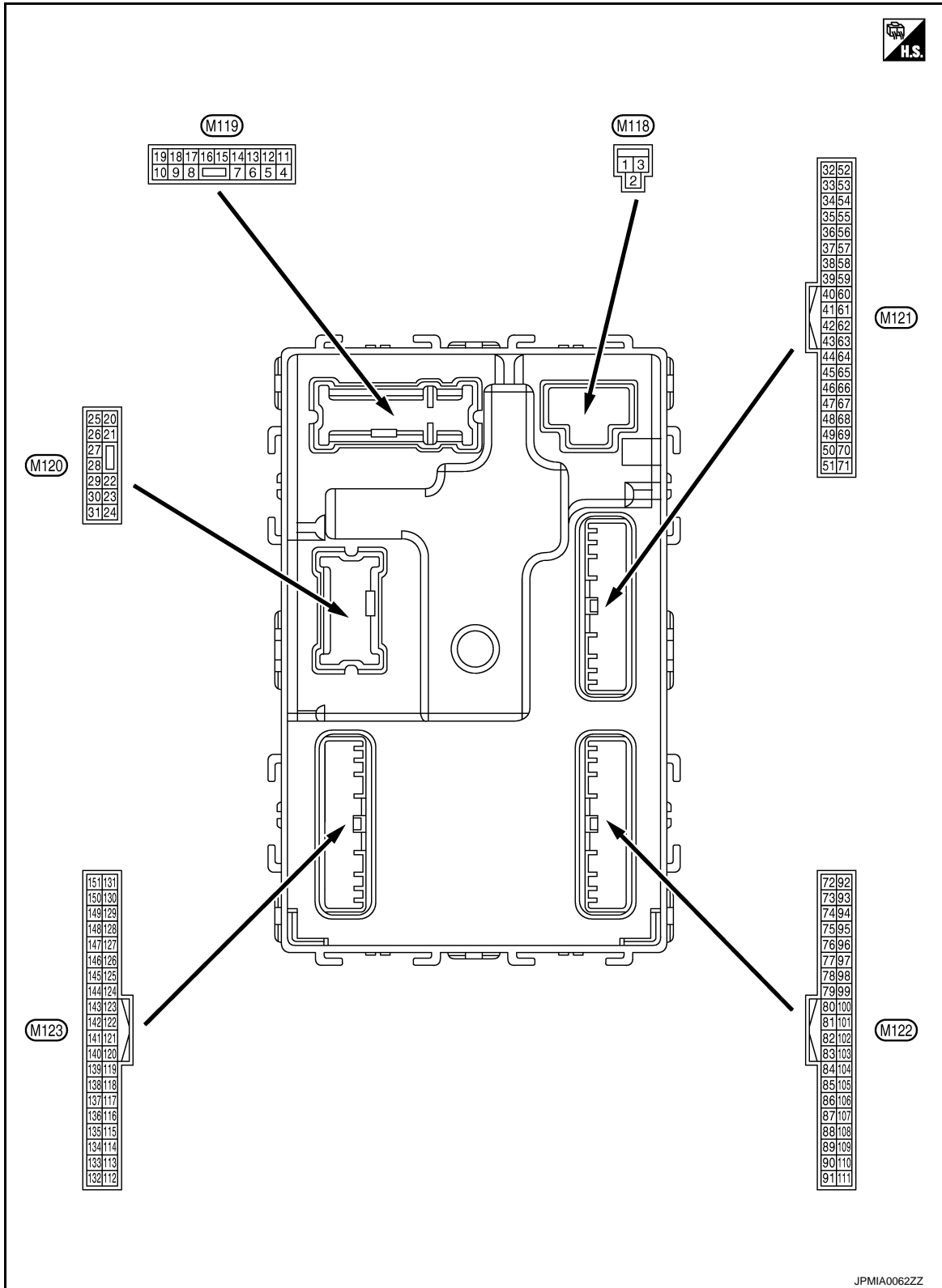
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
CONFIRM ID3	The Intelligent Key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the third Intelligent Key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	A
	The Intelligent Key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the third Intelligent Key ID registered to BCM.	Done	B
CONFIRM ID2	The Intelligent Key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the second Intelligent Key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	C
	The Intelligent Key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the second Intelligent Key ID registered to BCM.	Done	
CONFIRM ID1	The Intelligent Key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the first Intelligent Key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	D
	The Intelligent Key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the first Intelligent Key ID registered to BCM.	Done	
TP 4	The ID of fourth Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet	E
	The ID of fourth Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done	
TP 3	The ID of third Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet	F
	The ID of third Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done	
TP 2	The ID of second Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet	G
	The ID of second Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done	
TP 1	The ID of first Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet	H
	The ID of first Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done	
AIR PRESS FL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front LH tire	I
AIR PRESS FR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front RH tire	J
AIR PRESS RR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear RH tire	
AIR PRESS RL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear LH tire	
ID REGST FL1	ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered	Done	SEC
	ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet	
ID REGST FR1	ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered	Done	L
	ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet	
ID REGST RR1	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered	Done	M
	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet	
ID REGST RL1	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered	Done	N
	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet	
WARNING LAMP	Tire pressure indicator OFF	Off	O
	Tire pressure indicator ON	On	
BUZZER	Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding	Off	P
	Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding	On	

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## TERMINAL LAYOUT



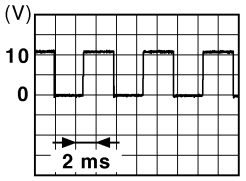
## PHYSICAL VALUES



# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-					
1 (W)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (GR)	Ground	P/W power supply (BAT)	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
3 (L)	Ground	P/W power supply (IGN)	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
4 (P/W)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output	Interior room lamp battery saver is activated. (Cuts the interior room lamp power supply)		0 V
				Interior room lamp battery saver is not activated. (Outputs the interior room lamp power supply)		Battery voltage
5 (G)	Ground	Passenger door UN- LOCK	Output	Passenger door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
7 (W)	Ground	Step lamp control	Output	Step lamp	ON	0 V
						OFF
8 (V)	Ground	All doors LOCK	Output	All doors	LOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
						Other than LOCK (Actuator is not activated)
9 (G)	Ground	Driver door UNLOCK	Output	Driver door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
						Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)
10 (P)	Ground	Rear RH door and rear LH door UN- LOCK	Output	Rear RH door and rear LH door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
						Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)
11 (LG)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
13 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
14 (O)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch illumination ground	Output	Tail lamp	OFF	0 V
					ON	<p><b>NOTE:</b> When the illumination brightening/dimming level is in the neutral position</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JSNIA0010GB</p>
15 (L)	Ground	ACC indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF (LOCK and ON indicator lamps are not illuminated.)	Battery voltage
					ACC	0 V

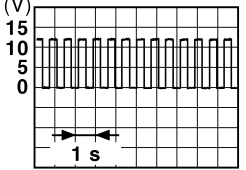
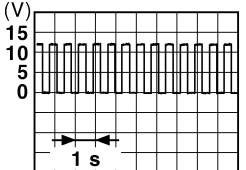
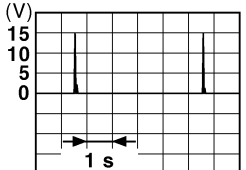
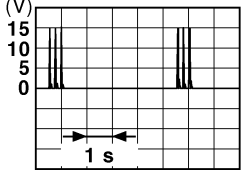
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
17 (G)	Ground	Turn signal RH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF  Turn signal switch RH
				Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
					 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKID0926E</p>
					6.5 V
18 (BR)	Ground	Turn signal LH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF  Turn signal switch LH
				Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
					 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKID0926E</p>
					6.5 V
19 (Y)	Ground	Interior room lamp control	Output	Interior room lamp	OFF ON
				OFF	Battery voltage
					0 V
23 (BR)	Ground	Back door open	Output	Back door	OPEN (Back door opener actuator is activated) Other than OPEN (Back door opener actuator is not activated)
				OPEN (Back door opener actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					0 V
26 (G)	Ground	Rear wiper	Output	Rear wiper	OFF (Stopped) ON (Operated)
				OFF (Stopped)	0 V
					Battery voltage
34 (B)	Ground	Luggage room anten- na (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment
				When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
					 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
35 (W)	Ground	Luggage room antenna (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>	
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>	
38 (L)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (-)	Output	When the back door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>	
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>	
39 (BR)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (+)	Output	When the back door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>	
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>	
47 (L)	Ground	Ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
				ON	0 V	

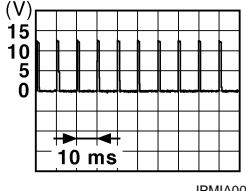
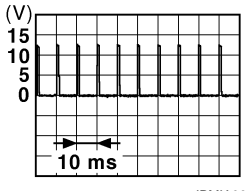
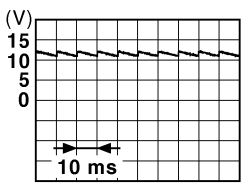
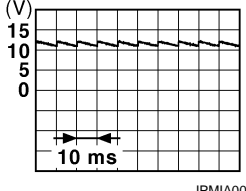
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

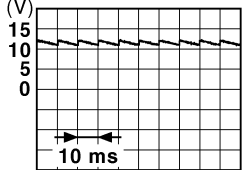
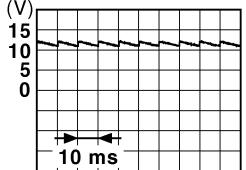
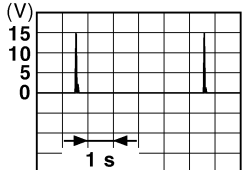
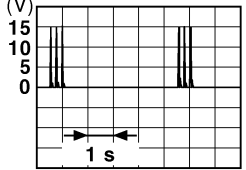
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
52 (R)	Ground	Starter relay control	Output	Ignition switch ON	When selector lever is in P or N position	Battery voltage
					When selector lever is not in P or N position	0.3 V
				Ignition switch OFF		0 V
60 (BR)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch (push switch)	Input	Push-button igni- tion switch (push switch)	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	Battery voltage
61 (R)	Ground	Back door request switch	Input	Back door re- quest switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 1.0 V
64 (GR)	Ground	Intelligent key warn- ing buzzer control	Output	Warning buzzer	Sounding	0 V
					Not sounding	Battery voltage
65 (O)	Ground	Rear wiper stop posi- tion	Input	Rear wiper	In stop position	 1.0 V
					Not in stop position	0 V
66 (Y)	Ground	Back door switch	Input	Back door switch	OFF (When back door closes)	 11.8 V
					ON (When back door opens)	0 V
67 (LG)	Ground	Back door opener switch	Input	Back door opener switch	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	 11.8 V

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
68 (W)	Ground	Rear RH door switch	Input	Rear RH door switch	OFF (When rear RH door closes)	 11.8 V
					ON (When rear RH door opens)	0 V
69 (R)	Ground	Rear LH door switch	Input	Rear LH door switch	OFF (When rear LH door closes)	 11.8 V
					ON (When rear LH door opens)	0 V
72 (B)	Ground	Room antenna (-) (Center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

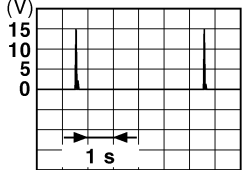
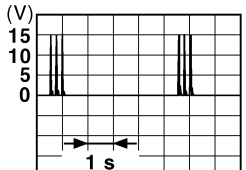
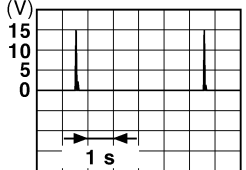
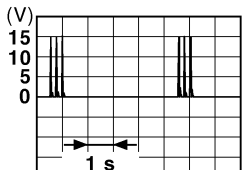
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
73 (W)	Ground	Room antenna (+) (Center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
74 (Y)	Ground	Passenger door an- tenna (-)	Output	When the pas- senger door re- quest switch is operated with ig- nition switch OFF	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
75 (LG)	Ground	Passenger door an- tenna (+)	Output	When the pas- senger door re- quest switch is operated with ig- nition switch OFF	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
76 (V)	Ground	Driver door antenna (-)	Output	When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0063GB</p>	
77 (P)	Ground	Driver door antenna (+)	Output	When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0063GB</p>	
80 (SB)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
81 (O)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
82 (BR)	Ground	Ignition relay [fuse block (J/B)] control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
				ON	Battery voltage	

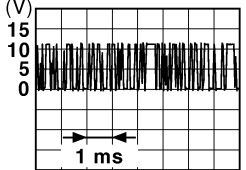
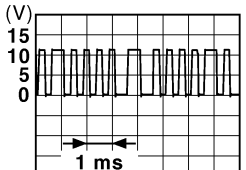

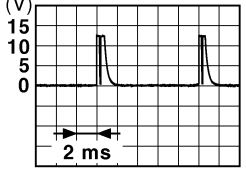

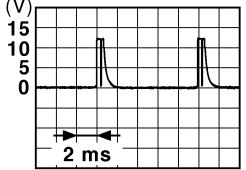
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

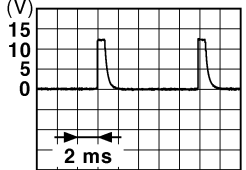
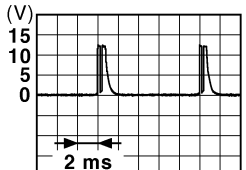

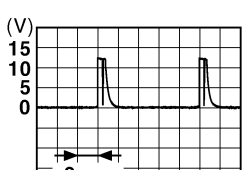

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
83 (P)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver communication	Input/ Output	During waiting	 <small style="display: block; text-align: right;">JMKIA0064GB</small>
				When operating either button on Intelligent Key	 <small style="display: block; text-align: right;">JMKIA0065GB</small>
87 (R)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small style="display: block; text-align: right;">JPMIA0041GB</small> 1.4 V
				Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small style="display: block; text-align: right;">JPMIA0037GB</small> 1.3 V
				Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small style="display: block; text-align: right;">JPMIA0039GB</small> 1.3 V
				Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 1</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 2</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 6</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 7</li> </ul>  <small style="display: block; text-align: right;">JPMIA0040GB</small> 1.3 V



# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
88 (GR)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0041GB</small> 1.4 V
					Lighting switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0036GB</small> 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0037GB</small> 1.3 V
					Rear washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0039GB</small> 1.3 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3	 <small>JPMIA0040GB</small> 1.3 V
90 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—	—	
91 (L)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—	—	

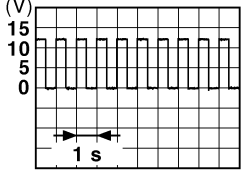
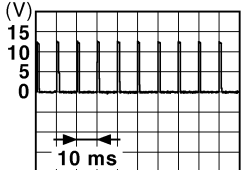
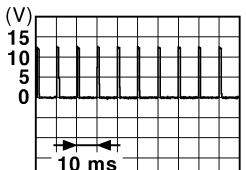
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

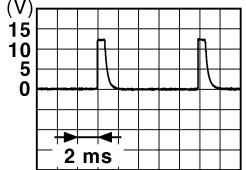
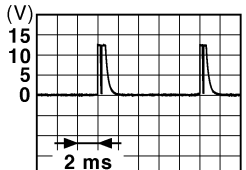

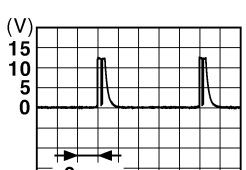

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
92 (R)	Ground	Key slot illumination	Output	OFF	0 V
				Blinking	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0015GB</p>
93 (P)	Ground	ON indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF (LOCK and ACC indicator lamps are not illuminated.)
				OFF	Battery voltage
95 (L)	Ground	ACC relay control	Output	Ignition switch	ON
				OFF	0 V
96 (Y)	Ground	CVT shift selector (detention switch) power supply	Output	Ignition switch	ACC or ON
				—	Battery voltage
99 (V)	Ground	Selector lever P position switch	Input	Selector lever	P position
				P position	0 V
100 (P)	Ground	Passenger door request switch	Input	Passenger door request switch	Any position other than P
				ON (Pressed)	Battery voltage
101 (W)	Ground	Driver door request switch	Input	Passenger door request switch	OFF (Not pressed)
				OFF (Not pressed)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0016GB</p>
102 (Y)	Ground	Blower fan motor relay control	Output	Driver door request switch	ON (Pressed)
				ON (Pressed)	0 V
103 (L)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Output	Driver door request switch	OFF (Not pressed)
				OFF (Not pressed)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0016GB</p>
102 (Y)	Ground	Blower fan motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC
				OFF or ACC	0 V
103 (L)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Output	Ignition switch	ON
				ON	Battery voltage
103 (L)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
				Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
107 (O)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switches OFF	 1.4 V
					Turn signal switch LH	 1.3 V
					Turn signal switch RH	 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch LO	 1.3 V
					Front washer switch ON	 1.3 V

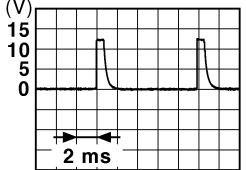
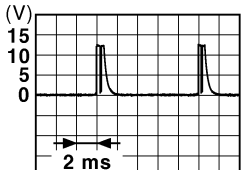
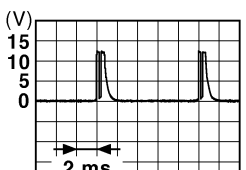
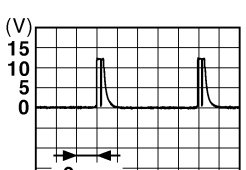
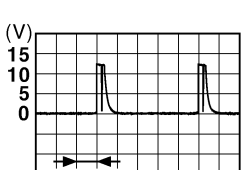
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

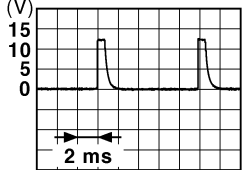
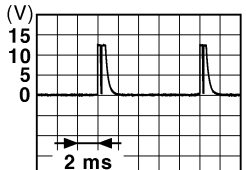

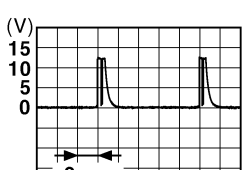

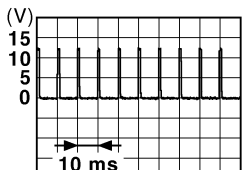
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
108 (P)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0041GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.4 V</p>
					Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0038GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0036GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0040GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 1</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 5</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 6</li> </ul>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0039GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
109 (SB)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switches OFF	 <p>1.4 V</p>
					Lighting switch PASS	 <p>1.3 V</p>
					Lighting switch 2ND	 <p>1.3 V</p>
					Front wiper switch INT/ AUTO	 <p>1.3 V</p>
					Front wiper switch HI	 <p>1.3 V</p>
					ON	0 V
110 (G)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	 <p>1.1 V</p>	
				OFF		

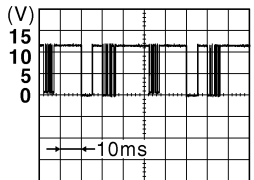
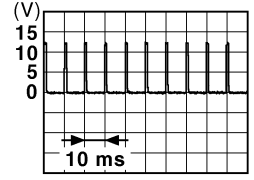
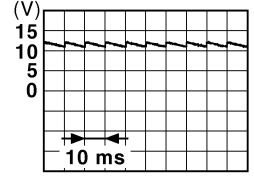
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

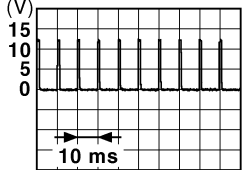
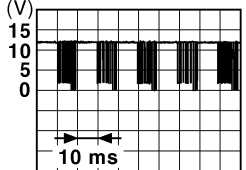
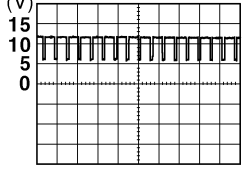
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
112 (R)	Ground	Rain sensor serial link	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON		 8.7 V
113 (P/B)	Ground	Optical sensor	Input	Ignition switch ON	When bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V
					When dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V
116 (GR)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 1	Input	—		Battery voltage
118 (L)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 2	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed)	0 V
					ON (Brake pedal is depressed)	Battery voltage
119 (W)	Ground	Front door lock assembly driver side (Unlock sensor)	Input	Driver door	LOCK status (unlock sensor switch OFF)	 1.1 V
					UNLOCK status (unlock sensor switch ON)	0 V
121 (Y)	Ground	Key slot switch	Input	When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot		Battery voltage
				When Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot		0 V
123 (G)	Ground	IGN feedback	Input	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage
124 (R)	Ground	Passenger door switch	Input	Passenger door switch	OFF (When passenger door closes)	 11.8 V
					ON (When passenger door opens)	0 V

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output		
+	-				
130 (BR)	Ground	Rear window defogger switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0012GB</p>
				Rear window defogger switch ON	0 V
132 (G)	Ground	Power window switch communication	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0013GB</p>
				Ignition switch OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
133 (W)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch illumination	Output	ON (When tail lamps OFF)	9.5 V
				ON (When tail lamps ON)	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>NOTE:</b> The pulse width of this wave is varied by the illumination brightening/dimming level.</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0159GB</p>
134 (R)	Ground	LOCK indicator lamp	Output	LOCK indicator lamp	OFF (ACC and ON indicator lamps are not illuminated.)
				ON	0 V
137 (P)	Ground	Receiver and sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON	0 V
138 (V)	Ground	Receiver and sensor power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF
				ACC or ON	5.0 V

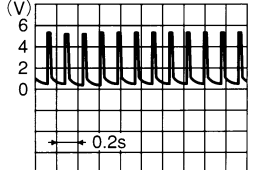

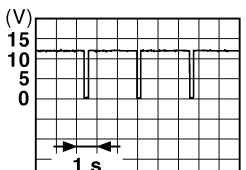
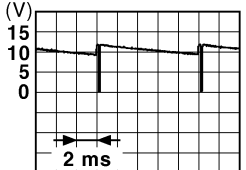
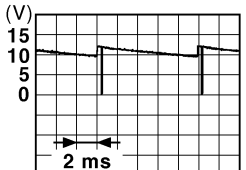
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
139 (O)	Ground	Tire pressure receiver communication	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	Standby state  OCC3881D
				When receiving the signal from the transmitter  OCC3880D	
140 (GR)	Ground	Selector lever P/N position	Input	Selector lever	P or N position Battery voltage
				Except P and N positions	0 V
141 (O)	Ground	Security indicator	Output	Security indicator	ON 0 V
				Blinking  JPMA0014GB 11.3 V	
				OFF Battery voltage	
142 (L)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switches OFF 0 V
				Lighting switch 1ST	Lighting switch HI Lighting switch 2ND  JPMA0031GB 10.7 V
				Lighting switch HI	
				Lighting switch 2ND	
Turn signal switch RH	0 V				
143 (W)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) 0 V
				Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4) Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7  JPMA0032GB 10.7 V
				Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
				Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7	



# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
144 (P)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V
					Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Rear washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 1</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 5</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 6</li> </ul>	
145 (V)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V
					Front wiper switch INT/ AUTO	
					Front wiper switch LO	
					Lighting switch AUTO	
146 (Y)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V
					Front fog lamp switch ON	
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Lighting switch PASS	
					Turn signal switch LH	
150 (SB)	Ground	Driver door switch	Input	Driver door switch	OFF (When driver door closes)	
					ON (When driver door opens)	
151 (G)	Ground	Rear window defog- ger relay control	Output	Rear window de- fogger	Active	0 V
					Not activated	Battery voltage

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

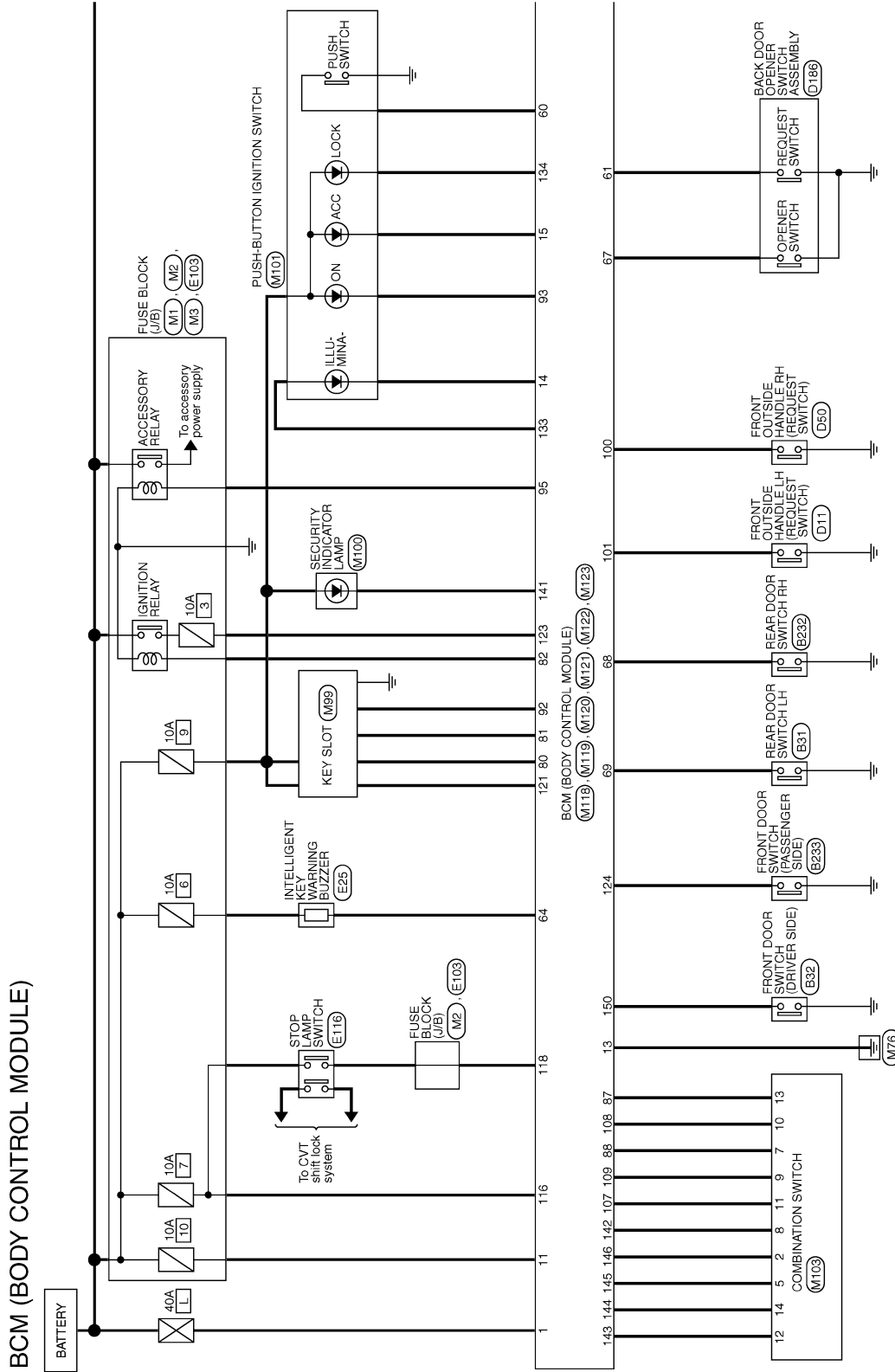
# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

## Wiring Diagram - BCM -

INFOID:000000010037983



JRMWC5024GB

2011/07/28

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

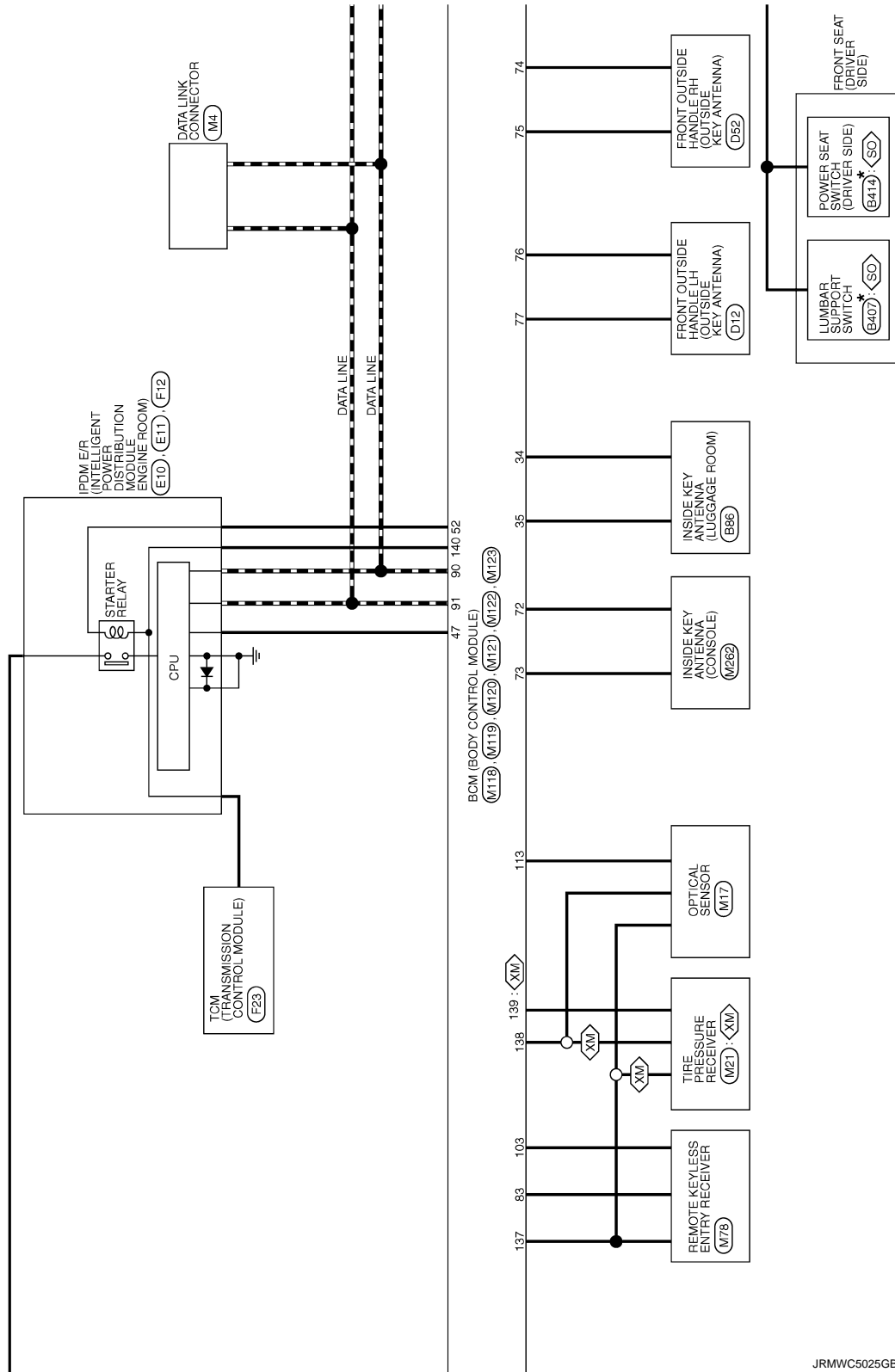
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

XM: Except for Mexico

SO: With power seat without automatic drive positioner

\*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".



JRMWC5025GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

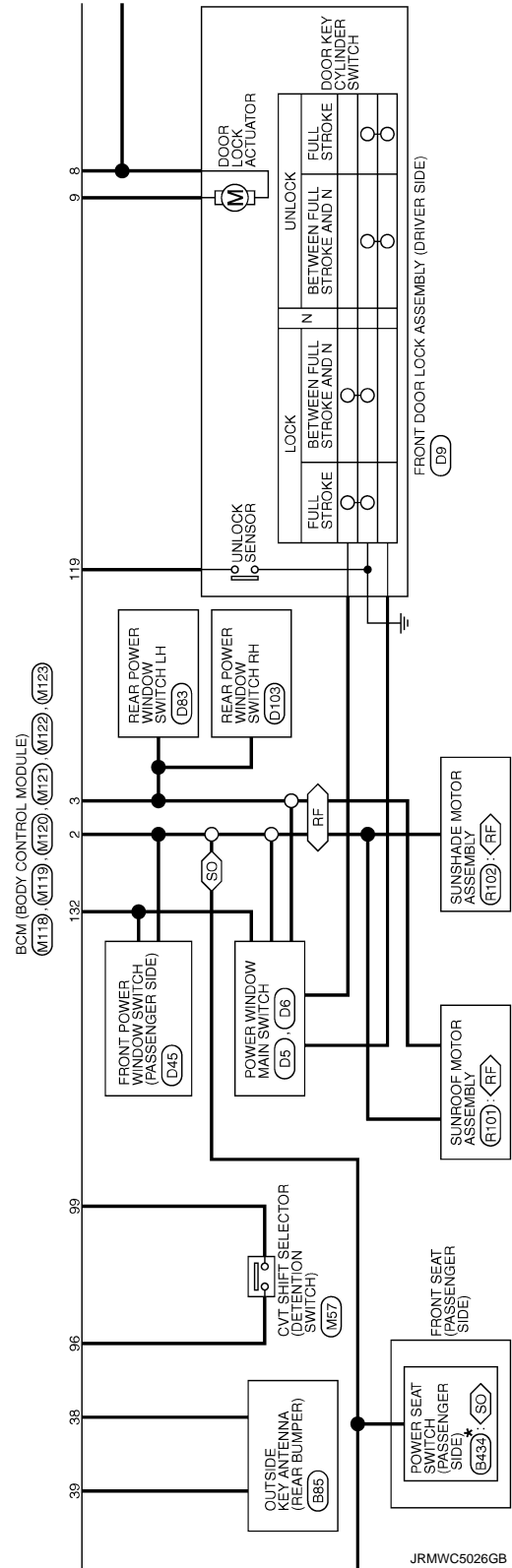
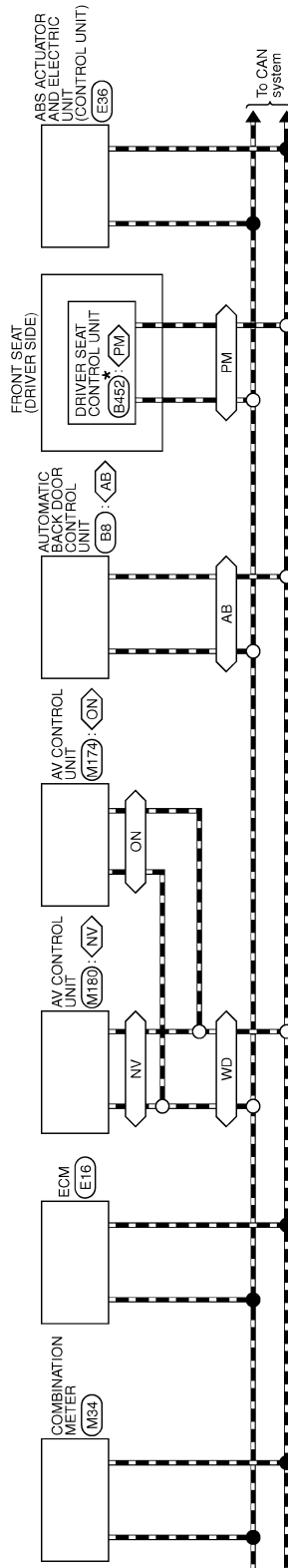
# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

- <NV>: With navigation system
- <ON>: Without navigation system
- <RF>: With sunroof
- <PM>: With automatic drive positioner
- <SO>: With power seat without automatic drive positioner
- <AB>: With automatic back door
- <WD>: With color display

\*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

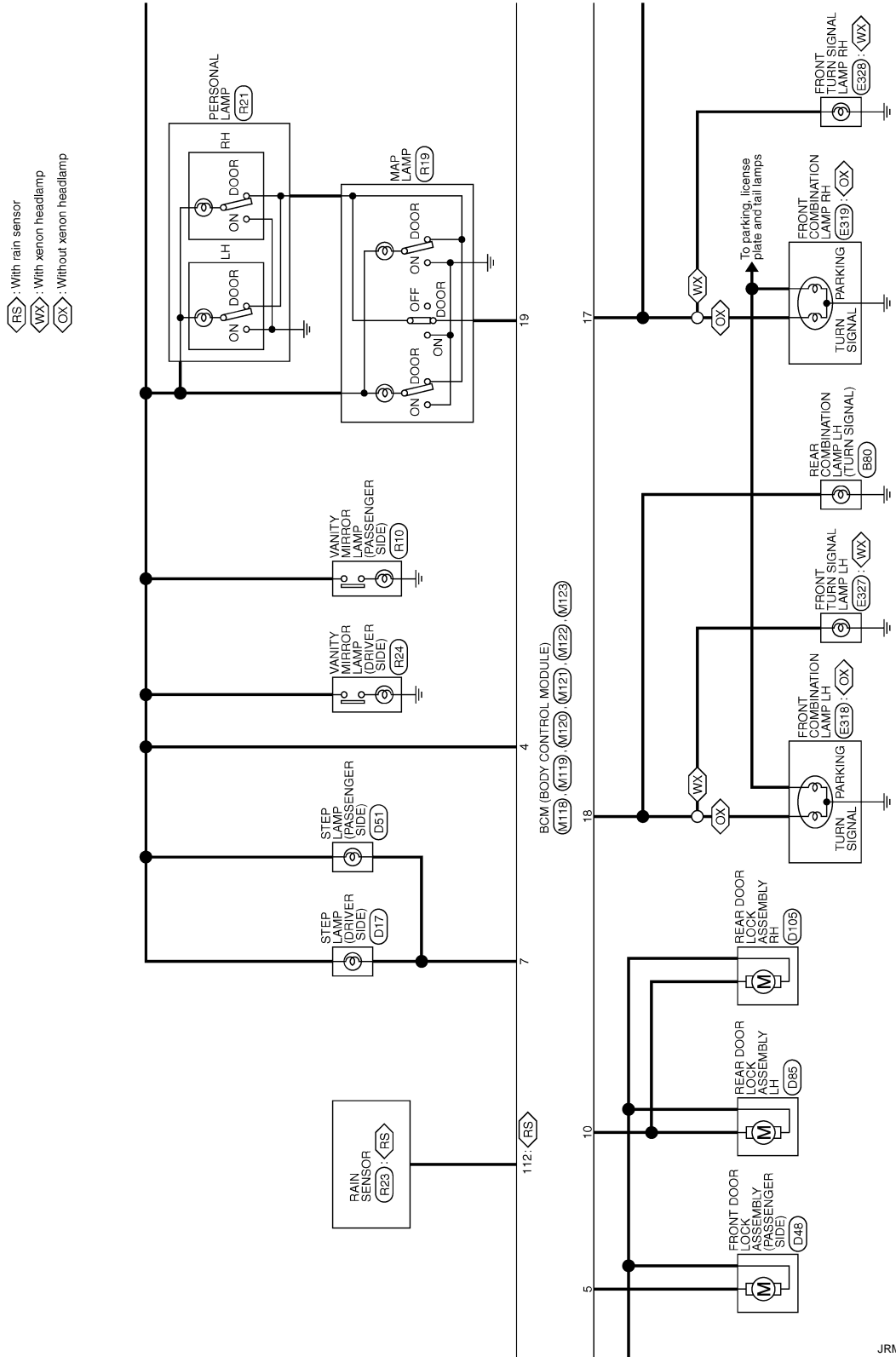


JRMWC5026GB

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



JRMWC5027GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

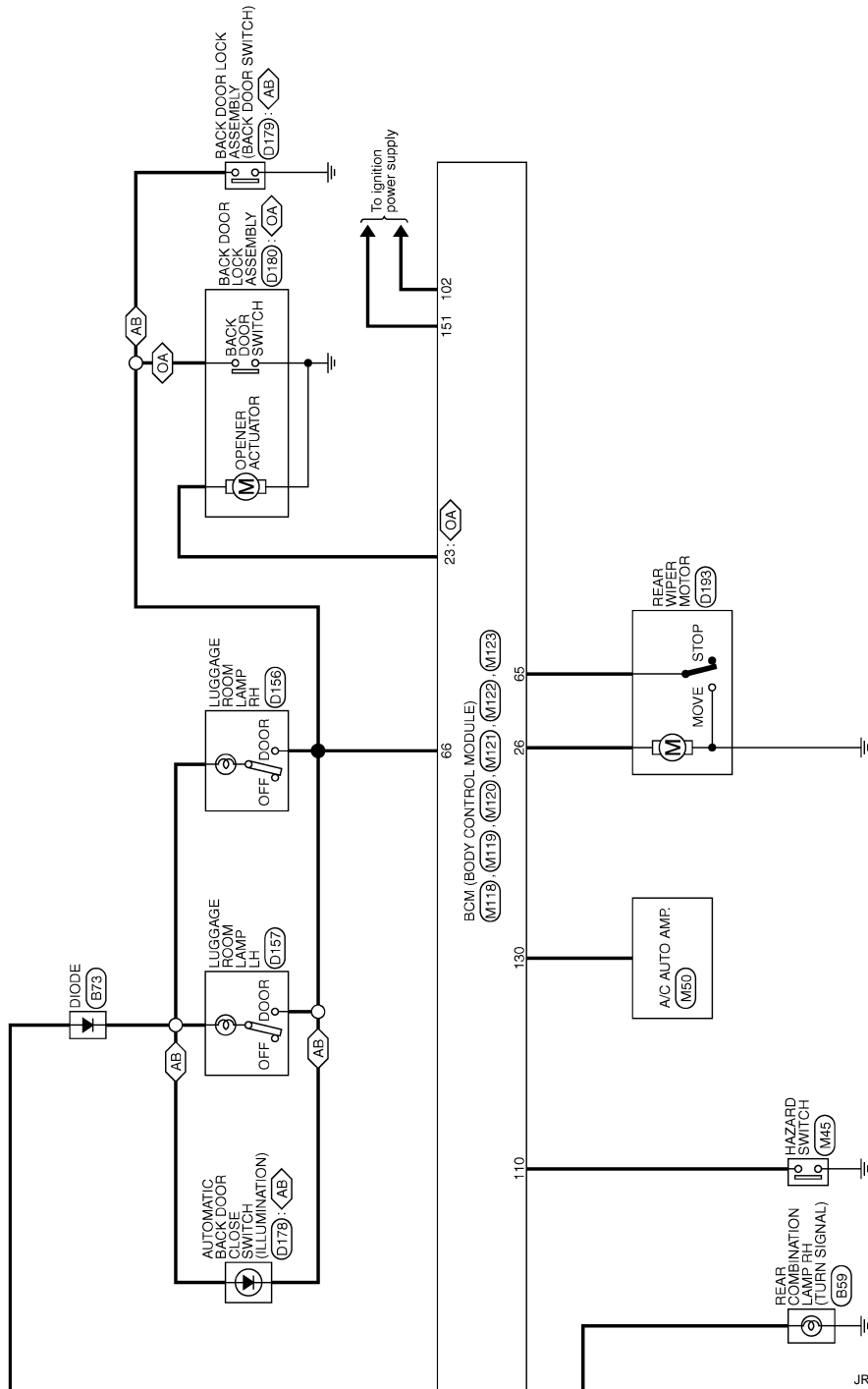
SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

◊AB◊ : With automatic back door  
 ◊OA◊ : Without automatic back door



JRMWC5028GB

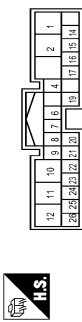
# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

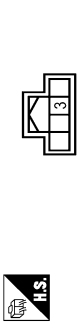
## BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	B8
Connector Name	AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH20FW-TB8



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	BUZZER
2	Y	ABS CLOSE SW
3	Y	ABS CLOSE SW
4	L	CAN-H
5	P	CAN-L
6	LG	HALF LATCH SW
7	GR	IGN
8	SB	BAT
9	R	CLOSURE MTR (CLOSE)
10	V	CLOSURE MTR (OPEN)
11	R	TOUCH SENS LH
12	V	TOUCH SENS LH
13	O	TOUCH SENS GND
14	W	TOUCH SENS RH
15	W	TOUCH SENS RH
16	LG	MAIN SW
17	P	CLOSE SW
18	P	CLOSE SW
19	B	GROUND
20	B	GROUND
21	B	GROUND
22	GR	GROUND
23	GR	GROUND
24	BR	ENCODER B
25	Y	ENCODER A
26	G	ENCODER PWR

Connector No.	B51
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Type	TH64FW-NH



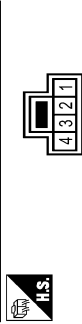
Terminal No.	3
Color Of Wire	BR
Signal Name [Specification]	

Connector No.	B32
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	TH64FW-NH



Terminal No.	3
Color Of Wire	SB
Signal Name [Specification]	

Connector No.	B59
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	NS3AMW-CS



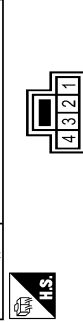
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BL	[Without rear view camera] - [With rear view camera]
2	LG	- [With rear view camera]
3	BR	
4	L	

Connector No.	B72
Connector Name	DIODE
Connector Type	24335-C9802



Terminal No.	1
Color Of Wire	W
Signal Name [Specification]	

Connector No.	B60
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	NS3AMW-CS



Terminal No.	1
Color Of Wire	B
Signal Name [Specification]	

Connector No.	B85
Connector Name	OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (REAR BUMPER)
Connector Type	RK02FCY



Terminal No.	1
Color Of Wire	R
Signal Name [Specification]	

Connector No.	B88
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (LUGGAGE ROOM)
Connector Type	RK02FCY



Terminal No.	1
Color Of Wire	W
Signal Name [Specification]	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

JRMWE5830GB

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

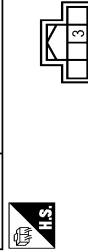
## BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	B232
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Type	TH2HEW-NH



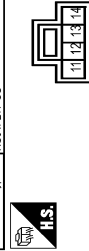
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	W	--

Connector No.	B233
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	TH2HEW-NH



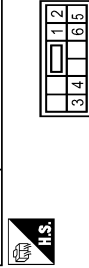
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	R	--

Connector No.	B407
Connector Name	LUMBAR SUPPORT SWITCH
Connector Type	NS2HFBR-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	O	--
12	LG	--
13	Y/W	--
14	Y	--

Connector No.	B414
Connector Name	POWER SEAT SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS2DFW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	--
2	B	--
3	G	--
4	G/R	--
5	V	--
6	P/L	--
7	L/W	--
8	L/R	--
10	L/B	--

Connector No.	B434
Connector Name	POWER SEAT SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS2DFW-CS



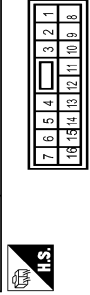
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	--
2	B	--
3	G	--
4	G/R	--
5	V	--
6	R/L	--

Connector No.	B452
Connector Name	DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH2FPW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	G/B	--
12	G/W	--
13	R/G	--
14	W/B	--
15	Y/B	--
16	Y/R	--
17	LG/B	--
18	LG/R	--
19	G/Y	--
20	R/Y	--
21	L/Y	--
22	BR/Y	--
23	P	--
24	P/L	--
25	G/O	--
26	L/O	--
27	V	--
28	W/B	--
29	BR	--
30	BR	--
31	BR/W	--
32	W/L	--
33	W	--

Connector No.	D5
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS2BFW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	--
3	W	--
5	BR	--
4	L	--
5	SB	--
6	R	--
7	P	--
8	L	--
9	G	--
10	V	--
11	LG	--
13	Y	--
14	O	--
15	R	--

Connector No.	D6
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS2BFW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
17	B	--
19	LG	--



# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	EBEGY-RS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	G	-
3	B	-
4	B	-
5	R	-
6	L	-

Connector No.	D11
Connector Name	FRONT OUTSIDE HANDLE LH (REQUEST SWITCH)
Connector Type	RH02FB



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	D12
Connector Name	FRONT OUTSIDE HANDLE LH (OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA)
Connector Type	RH02MGY



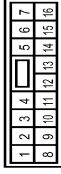
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-
2	V	-

Connector No.	D17
Connector Name	STEP LAMP (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	CO2FW



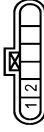
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	R	-

Connector No.	D45
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	HS16FN-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	W	-
4	R	-
8	L	-
9	LS	-
10	P	-
11	B	-
12	Y	-
15	G	-
16	O	-

Connector No.	D48
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	EBEGY-RS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
5	V	-
6	G	-

Connector No.	D50
Connector Name	FRONT OUTSIDE HANDLE RH (REQUEST SWITCH)
Connector Type	RH02EB



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	D51
Connector Name	STEP LAMP (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	CO2FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	R	-

JRMWE5832GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	D82
Connector Name	FRONT OUTSIDE HANDLE RH (OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA)
Connector Type	RK02BAGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	--
2	W	--

Connector No.	D83
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	--
2	P	--
3	SB	--
4	LG	--
5	L	--

Connector No.	D85
Connector Name	REAR DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY LH
Connector Type	EB0EY-RS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	G	--

Connector No.	D103
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	--
2	P	--
3	SB	--
4	LG	--
5	L	--

Connector No.	D105
Connector Name	REAR DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY RH
Connector Type	EB0EY-RS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	G	--

Connector No.	D155
Connector Name	LUGGAGE ROOM LAMP RH
Connector Type	CJ0AFW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	W	--
4	LG	--

Connector No.	D157
Connector Name	LUGGAGE ROOM LAMP LH
Connector Type	CJ0AEW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	W	--
4	LG	--

Connector No.	D178
Connector Name	AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CLOSE SWITCH
Connector Type	TK0BEFY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O	--
2	B	--
3	W	--
4	LG	--

JRMWE5833GB

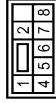
# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	D179
Connector Name	BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	NSDBFW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	V	-
4	G	-
5	L	-
6	W	-
7	LG	-
8	B	-

Connector No.	D180
Connector Name	BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	NSDBFW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	B	-
3	LG	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	D188
Connector Name	BACK DOOR OPENER SWITCH ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	TRG4MW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	B	-
3	B	-
4	V	-

Connector No.	D183
Connector Name	REAR WIPER MOTOR
Connector Type	CJ04FW-1V



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
3	GR	-
4	O	-

Connector No.	E10
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	TRG2FW-CS12-M4-1V



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	LG	-
7	GR	-
10	GR	-
12	B	-
13	SB	-
15	W	-
16	R	-
19	Y	-
20	L	-
21	O	-
22	SB	-
23	GR	-
24	G	-
25	GR	-
27	W	-
28	SB	-
30	BR	-
34	O	-
35	P	-
36	G	-
38	GR	-

Connector No.	E11
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	TRG2FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	P	-
40	B	-
42	SB	-
43	Y	-
44	W	-
45	O	-
46	BR	-

Connector No.	E16
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	IRH2FE-R28-1-LH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
81	W	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
82	O	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
83	BR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
84	B	SENSOR GROUND
85	V	ASC-D STEERING SWITON
87	SB	EVAP CONDENSATE SENSOR
88	GR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
88	O	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
81	L	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
92	BR	SENSOR GROUND
93	BR	IGNITION SWITCH
94	GR	ENGINE SPEED OUTPUT SIGNAL

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

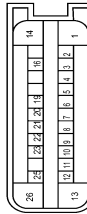
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
86	Y	FUEL TANK VAPOR LEAK SENSOR
87	GR	SENSOR GROUND
87	P	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE (CAN-L)
88	L	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE (CAN-H)
100	G	SENSOR GROUND
102	R	PNP SIGNAL
104	SB	SENSOR GROUND
105	V	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM
106	SB	STOP LAMP SWITCH
107	B	ECM GROUND
108	B	ECM GROUND
109	W	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE
110	G	ASSED BRAKE SWITCH
111	B	ECM GROUND
112	B	ECM GROUND

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type
E25	INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER	RK03FBR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
3	GR	-

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type
E36	ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)	AE22FB-AJ24-LH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	VALVE / ECU SUPPLY
2	L	WSS RL SIG (-)
3	L	WSS RL PWR (+)
4	GR	CLUSTER SUPPLY
5	B	WSS FR PWR (+)
6	W	WSS FR SIG (-)
7	LG	LIS
8	V	WSS FL SIG (-)
9	W	WSS FL PWR (+)
10	SB	CLUSTER GND
11	P	WSS RR PWR (+)
12	P	WSS RR SIG (-)
13	B/W	MOTORS SUPPLY
14	SB	EUS
18	BR	CAN 2 H
20	GR	IGN
21	P	CAN 1 L
22	Y	VDC OFF SW
23	L	CAN 1 H
25	W	CAN 2 L
26	B/W	VALVE / ECU GND

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type
E103	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11F	G	-
12F	V	-
2F	LG	-
4F	BR	-
8F	Y	-
9F	R	-
9F	GR	-

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type
E116	STOP LAMP SWITCH	MR0EW-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	LG	-
3	G	-
4	Y	-

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type
E318	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH	Z03FBR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	B	-
3	Y	-

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type
E319	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH	Z03FBR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	B	-
3	G	-

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type
E327	FRONT TURN SIGNAL LAMP LH	RS02FCY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	B	-

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	E228
Connector Name	FRONT TURN SIGNAL LAMP RH
Connector Type	HSREQCY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	F12
Connector Name	FRAME R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	THZBFW-CS1Z-M4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
48	W	-
49	R/B	-
51	LG	-
52	Y/G	-
53	R/W	-
54	G/W	-
55	W/L	-
56	R/Y	-
57	O	-
58	Y	-
59	W/B	-
62	R/B	-
75	LG	-
76	SB	-
77	GR	-
80	B	-

Connector No.	F23
Connector Name	TOM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	RH40FB-E2B-L-RH



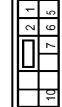
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P/B	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH 2
2	G/D	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH 2
3	G/D	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH 3
4	GR	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH 3 (MONITOR)
5	B	GROUND
7	W	SENSOR GROUND
8	G/W	CLOCK (SEL 2)
9	L/R	CHP SELECT (SEL 1)
10	BR/R	DATA I/O (SEL 3)
11	BR/W	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH 1
13	V	O/V FLUID TEMPERATURE SENSOR
14	R/W	PRIMARY PRESSURE SENSOR
15	V/W	SECONDARY PRESSURE SENSOR
19	G/B	REVERSE LAMP RELAY
20	R/B	STARTER RELAY
22	V/A	SENSOR POWER
23	R/G	STEP MOTOR D
26	R	STEP MOTOR C
29	O/B	STEP MOTOR B
30	G/R	STEP MOTOR A
31	P	CAN-H
32	L	CAN-L
33	LG	PRIMARY SPEED SENSOR
34	LG/R	SECONDARY SPEED SENSOR
37	V/R	LOCK-UP SELECT SOLENOID VALVE
38	L/W	TORQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH SOLENOID VALVE
39	W/B	SECONDARY PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE
40	R/Y	LINE PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE
42	Y	POWER SUPPLY
47	L/R	POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACK-UP)
48	Y	POWER SUPPLY

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NSBFW-M2



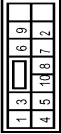
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1A	Y	-
2A	Y	-
3A	Y	-
4A	GR	-
7A	LG	-
8A	Y	-

Connector No.	M2
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1B	W	-
3B	L	-
4B	G	-
5B	L	-
6B	Y	-
7B	R	-
8B	R	-
9B	GR	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10C	SB	-
11C	R	-
12C	G	-
6C	BR	-
7C	B	-
8C	G	-
9C	GR	-

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD1BFW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	-
4	B	-
5	B	-
6	L	-
7	BR	-
8	G	-
11	L	-
14	SB	-
16	Y	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

JRMWE5836GB

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

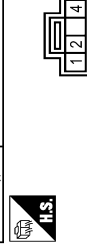
## BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	OPTICAL SENSOR
Connector Type	TK09W



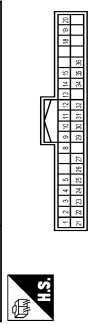
Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	Y	-
2	Y	Y	-
3	P	P	-

Connector No.	M21
Connector Name	TIRE PRESSURE RECEIVER
Connector Type	TK09W



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	P	GROUND
2	O	O	SIGNAL
4	V	V	POWER

Connector No.	M34
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



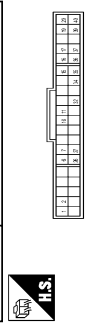
Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	G	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
2	LG	LG	IGN SIGNAL
3	B	B	GROUND
4	B	B	GROUND
5	SB	SB	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
8	SB	SB	TRIP RESET SIGNAL
9	W	W	SW ILL POWER
10	LG	LG	METER CONTROL SWITCH GROUND
11	L	L	ENTER SWITCH SIGNAL
12	R	R	SELECT SWITCH SIGNAL
13	V	V	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (2-PULSE)
14	GR	GR	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (3)
15	BR	BR	AIR BAG SIGNAL
16	G	G	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
17	Y	Y	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
20	Y	Y	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND
21	L	L	CAN-H
22	P	P	CAN-L
23	B	B	GROUND
24	W	W	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
25	BR	BR	ALTERNATOR SIGNAL
26	G	G	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL
27	V	V	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
29	R	R	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
30	P	P	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PULSE)
31	V	V	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (3-PULSE)
32	LG	LG	OVERDRIVE CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL
34	G	G	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
35	B	B	SEAT BELT BUZZER SIGNAL (PASSENGER SEAT)
36	R	R	SEAT BELT BUZZER SIGNAL (DRIVER SEAT)

Connector No.	M35
Connector Name	HAZARD SWITCH
Connector Type	TK09W



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	G	-
2	G	G	-
3	B	B	-
4	R/Y	R/Y	-

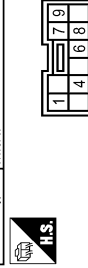
Connector No.	M50
Connector Name	A/C AUTO AMP
Connector Type	SA840FW



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	L	CAN-H
2	P	P	CAN-L
6	L	L	TX AMP SW & DISP
7	P	P	RX (SW AMP)
10	G	G	LAM SIG (Without colour display)
10	L	L	LAM SIG (With colour display)
11	R	R	WACTR
15	BR	BR	SUN SENS
16	GR	GR	INTAKE SENS (Without colour display)
18	R	R	INTAKE SENS (With colour display)
19	B	B	IGN
20	G	G	GROUND
26	GR	GR	RR DEF F/B
27	BR	BR	RR DEF ON
32	L	L	FAN PWM
34	P	P	AMB POWER (With colour display)

34	Y	Y	AMB POWER (Without colour display)
35	G	G	AMB SENS (Without colour display)
35	L	L	AMB SENS (With colour display)
36	LG	LG	INCAR SENS
37	SB	SB	SENS GND (Without colour display)
37	Y	Y	SENS GND (With colour display)
39	B	B	GND (POWER)
40	Y	Y	BAT

Connector No.	M57
Connector Name	CVT SHIFT SELECTOR
Connector Type	TK10PW



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	LG	-
4	B	B	-
6	P	P	-
7	B	B	-
8	Y	Y	-
9	Y	Y	-

Connector No.	M78
Connector Name	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER
Connector Type	JAB04FB



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	P	GROUND
2	P	P	SIGNAL
4	L	L	+12V

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

**BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)**

Connector No.	M189
Connector Name	KEY SLOT
Connector Type	TH18FW-NH



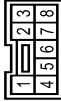
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	BAT
2	GB	CLCK
3	GR	CLAT
4	GR	ILL.BAT
5	R	ILL
6	B	GROUND
7	B	KEY SWITCH SIGNAL
11	Y	

Connector No.	M100
Connector Name	SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP
Connector Type	TR02FBR



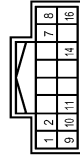
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	
2	O	

Connector No.	M101
Connector Name	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH
Connector Type	TK08FBR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	
2	W	
3	W	
4	BR	
5	R	
6	L	
7	P	
8	GR	

Connector No.	M103
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH18FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	
2	Y	OUTPUT 4
3	BG	FR
4	W	IGN
5	W	OUTPUT 3
6	GR	IGN
7	GR	OUTPUT 3
8	L	OUTPUT 5
9	SB	INPUT 2
10	P	INPUT 4
11	O	INPUT 1
12	W	OUTPUT 1

13	R	INPUT 5
14	P	OUTPUT 2

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M83FE-LC



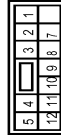
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (E/L)
2	GR	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
3	L	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (IGN)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	P/W	INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY
5	G	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
7	W	STEP LAMP CONT
8	V	ALL DOOR FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
9	G	DRIVER DOOR FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
10	L	REAR DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
11	CS	GROUND
13	B	GROUND
14	O	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL GND
15	L	ACC IND
17	G	TURN SIGNAL RH
18	BR	TURN SIGNAL LH
19	Y	INT ROOM LAMP CONT

Connector No.	M120
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
23	BR	BACK DOOR OPEN OUTPUT
28	G	REAR WIPER OUTPUT

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH48FCY-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	B	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT-
35	W	LUGGAGE ROOM ANT+
38	L	REAR BUMPER ANT-
39	BR	REAR BUMPER ANT+
47	L	IGN RELAY (PDM E/R) CONT
52	R	STARTER RELAY CONT
60	BR	PUSH SW
61	R	BACK DOOR OPENER REQUEST SW
65	O	REAR WIPER STOP POSITION
66	Y	BACK DOOR SW
67	L	BACK DOOR SW
68	W	REAR LH DOOR SW
69	R	REAR RH DOOR SW

JRMWE5838GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

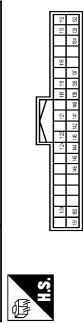
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

## BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

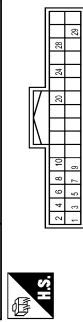
Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH48PB-NH



Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH48FG-NH



Connector No.	M174
Connector Name	AV CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH

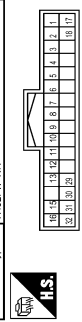


Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
72	B	W	ECOM ANT-
73	W	W	ECOM ANT+
74	Y	W	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
75	LG	W	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	W	DRIVER DOOR ANT-
77	P	W	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
80	SB	W	NATS ANT AMP
81	O	W	NATS ANT AMP
82	BR	W	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONT
83	P	W	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER COMM
87	R	W	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	GR	W	COMBI SW INPUT 3
90	P	L	CAN-L
81	L	W	KEY ON CONT
82	P	W	IGN IND
85	L	W	ACC-RELAY CONT
86	Y	W	CVT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
99	V	W	SHIFT P
100	P	W	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	W	W	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	Y	W	BLOWER RELAY CONT
103	L	W	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
107	O	W	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	P	W	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	SB	W	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	G	W	HAZARD SW

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
112	P/B	W	RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK
113	GR	W	OFF-GAS SENSOR
116	GR	W	STOP LAMP SW 1
118	L	W	STOP LAMP SW 2
119	W	W	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
121	Y	W	KEY SLOT SW
123	G	W	IGN F/B
124	R	W	PASSENGER DOOR SW
130	BR	W	REAR DEFOGGER SW
132	G	W	POWER WINDOW SW COMM
133	W	W	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL POWER
134	R	W	LOCK IND
137	P	W	RECEIVER-SENSOR GND
138	O	W	RECEIVER-SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
140	GR	W	TIRE PRESSURE SENSOR COMM
142	O	W	SECURITY IND LAMP CONT
143	W	W	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	P	W	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	V	W	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	Y	W	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
150	SB	W	DRIVER DOOR SW
151	G	W	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY CONT

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
76	LG	W	AV COMM (L)
77	SB	W	AV COMM (H)
78	LG	W	AV COMM (L)
79	SB	W	AV COMM (H)
80	P	W	CAN-L
81	L	W	CAN-H
82	V	W	SW GND
85	L	W	SHIELD
87	R	W	TEL VOICE SIGNAL (-)
88	L	W	TEL VOICE SIGNAL (+)
92	V	W	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)
93	G	W	PARKING BRAKE (Without EDS system)
94	SB	W	REVERSE
95	G	W	IGNITOR
99	W	W	REVERSE
102	W	W	DRIVER SOUND SIGNAL
103	W	W	AVX SOUND SIGNAL GND
103	B	W	AVX SOUND SIGNAL LH (+)
104	R	W	AVX SOUND SIGNAL RH (-)

Connector No.	M180
Connector Name	AV CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
65	LG	W	PARKING BRAKE
67	LG	W	-
68	LG	W	-
71	SHIELD	W	SHIELD
72	B	W	MICROPHONE VCC
73	R	W	COMM (CONT- DISP)
74	P	W	CAN-L
75	LG	W	AV COMM (L)
76	LG	W	AV COMM (L)
79	R	W	ILLUMINATION SIGNAL
80	G	W	IGNITION
81	SB	W	REVERSE
82	V	W	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)
87	W	W	MICROPHONE SIGNAL
88	B	W	-
89	W	W	-
90	L	W	CAN-H
91	SB	W	AV COMM (H)
92	SB	W	AV COMM (H)

Connector No.	M262
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (CONSOLE)
Connector Type	IRK02PGY



Terminal No.	1	2
Color	W	B
Wire	W	B
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-

JRMWE5839GB



# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	R18
Connector Name	VANITY MIRROR LAMP (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	MCAD2FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	P/W	-

Connector No.	R19
Connector Name	MAP LAMP
Connector Type	TK0BEGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P/W	-
2	Y	-
3	B	-
4	SB	-
5	R/Y	-
6	R/L	-

Connector No.	R21
Connector Name	PERSONAL LAMP
Connector Type	TK04FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P/W	-
2	P/W	-
3	SB	-

Connector No.	R23
Connector Name	RAIN SENSOR
Connector Type	LAAB03FB



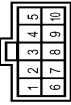
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y/R	-
2	R	-
3	B	-

Connector No.	R24
Connector Name	VANITY MIRROR LAMP (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	MCAD2FW



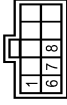
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	P/W	-

Connector No.	R101
Connector Name	SUNROOF MOTOR ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	YEADDFGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GROUND
2	O	GROUND
3	L	IGN
4	Y	PUSH SW
5	LG	OPEN SW
6	R	BAT
7	P	COMM
8	BR	VEHICLE SPEED (2-PULSE)
9	W	2ND SW
10	V	CLOSE SW

Connector No.	R102
Connector Name	SUNSHADE MOTOR ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	YEADDFGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GROUND
6	D	COMM
7	D	COMM
8	BR	VEHICLE SPEED (2-PULSE)

## Fail-safe

### FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY DTC

BCM performs fail-safe control when any DTC are detected.

JRMWE5840GB

INFOID:0000000110037984

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	Inhibit engine cranking	Ignition switch ON → OFF
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Starter control relay signal</li><li>• Starter relay status signal</li></ul>
B2608: STARTER RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Starter motor relay control signal</li><li>• Starter relay status signal (CAN)</li></ul>
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (Battery voltage)</li><li>• Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal)</li><li>• Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal)</li></ul>
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection	When any of the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Power position changes to ACC</li><li>• Receives engine status signal (CAN)</li></ul>
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the starter motor relay control inside BCM becomes normal
B2618: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM becomes normal
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	Inhibit engine cranking	BCM initialization

## HIGH FLASHER OPERATION

BCM detects the turn signal lamp circuit status by the current value.

BCM increases the turn signal lamp blinking speed if the bulb or harness open is detected with the turn signal lamp operating.

### NOTE:

The blinking speed is normal while activating the hazard warning lamp.

## FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY RAIN SENSOR MALFUNCTION

- BCM judges the rain sensor serial link error by the rain sensor serial link condition and detects the rain sensor malfunction by rain sensor malfunction signal.
- When BCM detects the rain sensor serial link error or the rain sensor malfunction while front wiper AUTO operation, BCM operates a fail-safe control.

### NOTE:

If rain sensor malfunction is detected when ignition switch is turned OFF ⇒ ON and front wiper switch is INT/AUTO position, BCM operates a fail-safe control.

## REAR WIPER MOTOR PROTECTION

BCM detects the rear wiper stopping position according to the rear wiper stop position signal.

When the rear wiper stop position signal does not change for more than 5 seconds while driving the rear wiper, BCM stops power supply to protect the rear wiper motor.

Condition of cancellation

1. More than 1 minute is passed after the rear wiper stop.
2. Turn rear wiper switch OFF.
3. Operate the rear wiper switch or rear washer switch.

## DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000010037985

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Priority	DTC	
1	B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	A
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• U1000: CAN COMM</li> <li>• U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)</li> </ul>	B
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP</li> <li>• B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY</li> <li>• B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM</li> <li>• B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM</li> <li>• B2195: ANTI SCANNING</li> </ul>	C
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• B2553: IGNITION RELAY</li> <li>• B2555: STOP LAMP</li> <li>• B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW</li> <li>• B2557: VEHICLE SPEED</li> <li>• B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY</li> <li>• B2601: SHIFT POSITION</li> <li>• B2602: SHIFT POSITION</li> <li>• B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS</li> <li>• B2604: PNP SW</li> <li>• B2605: PNP SW</li> <li>• B2608: STARTER RELAY</li> <li>• B260A: IGNITION RELAY</li> <li>• B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST</li> <li>• B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC</li> <li>• B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC</li> <li>• B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC</li> <li>• B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC</li> <li>• B2618: BCM</li> <li>• B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW</li> <li>• B261E: VEHICLE TYPE</li> <li>• B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION</li> <li>• C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR</li> <li>• U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG</li> </ul>	D E F G H I
5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL</li> <li>• C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR</li> <li>• C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR</li> <li>• C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL</li> <li>• C1708: [NO DATA] FL</li> <li>• C1709: [NO DATA] FR</li> <li>• C1710: [NO DATA] RR</li> <li>• C1711: [NO DATA] RL</li> <li>• C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL</li> <li>• C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR</li> <li>• C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR</li> <li>• C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL</li> <li>• C1734: CONTROL UNIT</li> </ul>	J  L M
6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA</li> <li>• B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA</li> </ul>	N

SEC

## DTC Index

INFOID:000000010037986

### NOTE:

The details of time display are as follows.

- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now.
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.

IGN counter is displayed on Freeze Frame Data. For details of Freeze Frame Data, refer to [BCS-18. "COMMON ITEM : CONSULT Function \(BCM - COMMON ITEM\)"](#).

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle Condition	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM	—	—	—	—	<a href="#">BCS-42</a>
U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)	—	—	—	—	<a href="#">BCS-43</a>
U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG	—	—	—	—	<a href="#">BCS-44</a>
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	×	—	—	—	<a href="#">SEC-42</a>
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	×	—	—	—	<a href="#">SEC-45</a>
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	×	—	—	—	<a href="#">SEC-46</a>
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	×	—	—	—	<a href="#">SEC-48</a>
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	×	—	—	—	<a href="#">SEC-49</a>
B2553: IGNITION RELAY	—	×	—	—	<a href="#">PCS-50</a>
B2555: STOP LAMP	—	×	—	—	<a href="#">SEC-50</a>
B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-52</a>
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-54</a>
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-55</a>
B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	—	×	—	—	<a href="#">BCS-45</a>
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-56</a>
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-59</a>
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-61</a>
B2604: PNP SW	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-64</a>
B2605: PNP SW	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-66</a>
B2608: STARTER RELAY	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-68</a>
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">PCS-52</a>
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-70</a>
B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	—	<a href="#">PCS-54</a>
B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	—	<a href="#">PCS-57</a>
B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC	—	×	×	—	<a href="#">PCS-60</a>
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-72</a>
B2618: BCM	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">PCS-63</a>
B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-75</a>
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	×	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	<a href="#">SEC-78</a>
B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	<a href="#">DLK-91</a>
B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	<a href="#">DLK-93</a>
B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION	—	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	<a href="#">SEC-71</a>
C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-23</a>
C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR	—	—	—	×	
C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR	—	—	—	×	
C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL	—	—	—	×	

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle Condition	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference
C1708: [NO DATA] FL	—	—	—	×	WT-25
C1709: [NO DATA] FR	—	—	—	×	
C1710: [NO DATA] RR	—	—	—	×	
C1711: [NO DATA] RL	—	—	—	×	
C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL	—	—	—	×	WT-28
C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR	—	—	—	×	
C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR	—	—	—	×	
C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL	—	—	—	×	
C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR	—	—	—	×	WT-29
C1734: CONTROL UNIT	—	—	—	×	WT-30

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

### Reference Value

INFOID:000000010037998

### VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

#### NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitor Item	Condition		Value/Status
MOTOR FAN REQ	Engine idle speed	Changes depending on engine coolant temperature, air conditioner operation status, vehicle speed, etc.	1/2/3/4
AC COMP REQ	Engine running	A/C switch OFF	Off
		A/C switch ON (Compressor is operating)	On
TAIL&CLR REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 1ST, 2ND, HI or AUTO (Light is illuminated)		On
HL LO REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 2ND HI or AUTO (Light is illuminated)		On
HL HI REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch HI		On
FR FOG REQ	Lighting switch 2ND or AUTO (Light is illuminated)	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Front fog lamp switch ON</li> <li>• Daytime running light activated (Only for Canada)</li> </ul>	On
FR WIP REQ	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	Stop
		Front wiper switch INT	1LOW
		Front wiper switch LO	Low
		Front wiper switch HI	Hi
WIP AUTO STOP	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	STOP P
		Any position other than front wiper stop position	ACT P
WIP PROT	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper operates normally	Off
		Front wiper stops at fail-safe operation	BLOCK
IGN RLY1 -REQ	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Off
	Ignition switch ON		On
IGN RLY	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Off
	Ignition switch ON		On
PUSH SW	Release the push-button ignition switch		Off
	Press the push-button ignition switch		On
INTER/NP SW	Ignition switch ON	Selector lever in any position other than P or N	Off
		Selector lever in P or N position	On
ST RLY CONT	Ignition switch ON		Off
	At engine cranking		On

**IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)**  
**< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION > [WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]**

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
IHBT RLY -REQ	Ignition switch ON	Off
	At engine cranking	On
ST/INHI RLY	Ignition switch ON	Off
	At engine cranking	INHI ON → ST ON
	The status of starter relay or starter control relay cannot be recognized by the battery voltage malfunction, etc. when the starter relay is ON and the starter control relay is OFF	UNKWN
DETENT SW	Ignition switch ON <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Press the selector button with selector lever in P position</li> <li>• Selector lever in any position other than P</li> </ul>	Off
	Release the selector button with selector lever in P position	On
S/L RLY -REQ	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
S/L STATE	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	UNLOCK
DTRL REQ	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
OIL P SW	Ignition switch OFF, ACC or engine running	Open
	Ignition switch ON	Close
HOOD SW	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
HL WASHER REQ	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
THFT HRN REQ	Not operating	Off
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panic alarm is activated</li> <li>• Horn is activated with VEHICLE SECURITY (THEFT WARNING) SYSTEM</li> </ul>	On
HORN CHIRP	Not operating	Off
	Door locking with Intelligent Key (horn chirp mode)	On
CRNRNG LMP REQ	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

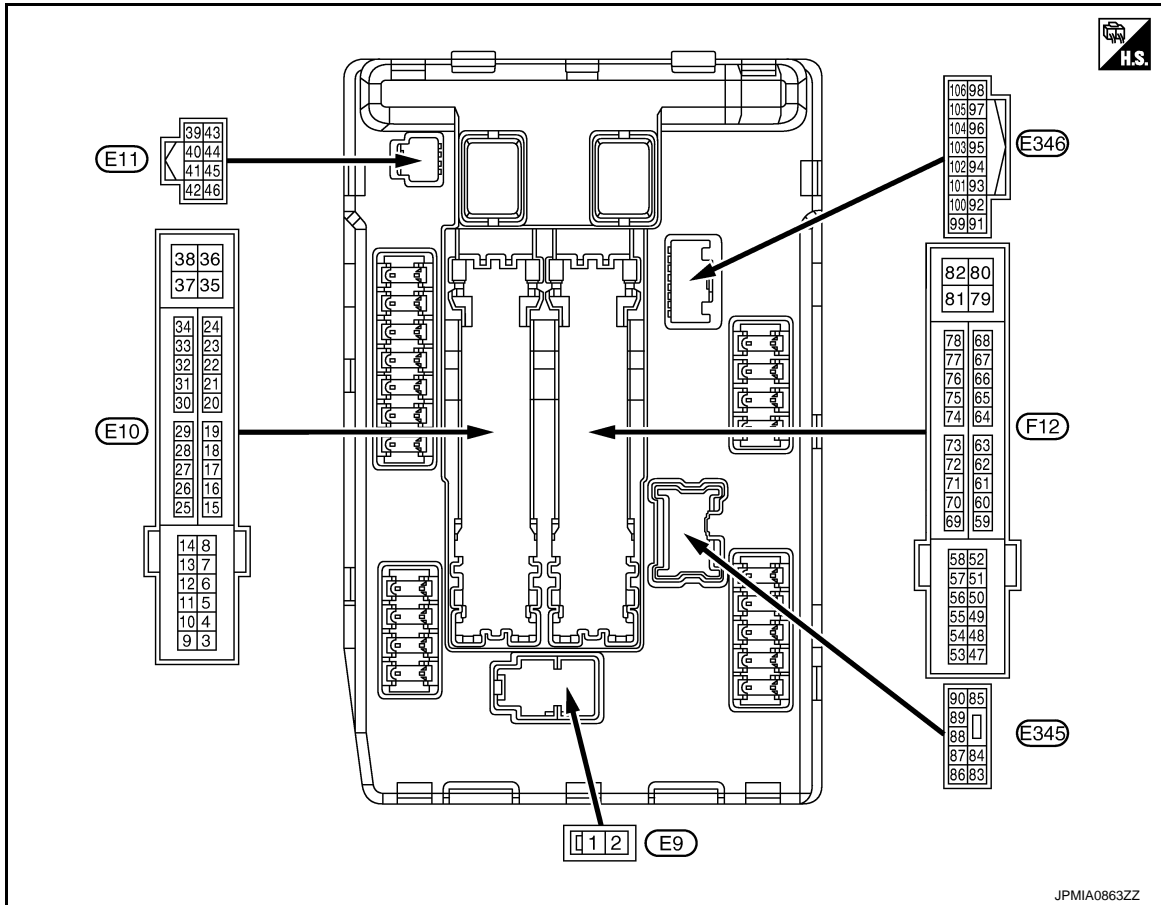
**SEC**

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## TERMINAL LAYOUT



## PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (L)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
4 (LG)	Ground	Front wiper LO	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Front wiper switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch LO	Battery voltage
5 (Y)	Ground	Front wiper HI	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Front wiper switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch HI	Battery voltage
7 (GR)	Ground	Tail, license plate lamps & illuminations	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
10 (BR)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ignition switch ON</li> <li>Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)</li> </ul>		Battery voltage
12 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V



# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
13 (SB)	Ground	Fuel pump power supply	Output	Approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON</li> <li>• Engine running</li> </ul>		Battery voltage
15 (W)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
16 (R)	Ground	Front wiper auto stop	Input	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	0 V
					Any position other than front wiper stop position	Battery voltage
19 (Y)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
20 (L)	Ground	Ambient sensor ground	Output	Ignition switch ON		0 V
21 (O)	Ground	Ambient sensor	Input	Ignition switch ON <b>NOTE:</b> Changes depending to ambient temperature		<p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">JSNIA0014GB</p>
22 (SB)	Ground	Refrigerant pressure sensor ground	Output	Engine running	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Warm-up condition</li> <li>• Idle speed</li> </ul>	0 V
23 (GR)	Ground	Refrigerant pressure sensor	Output	Engine running	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Warm-up condition</li> <li>• Both A/C switch and blower fan motor switch ON (Compressor operates)</li> </ul>	1.0 - 4.0 V
24 (G)	Ground	Refrigerant pressure sensor power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		5.0 V
25 (GR)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
26*1 (Y)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
27 (W)	Ground	Ignition relay monitor	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Battery voltage
				Ignition switch ON		0 V
28 (SB)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch	Input	Press the push-button ignition switch		0 V
				Release the push-button ignition switch		Battery voltage
30 (BR)	Ground	Starter relay control	Input	Ignition switch ON	Selector lever in any position other than P or N	0 V
					Selector lever P or N	Battery voltage
34 (O)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-3 control	Input	Cooling fan stopped		Battery voltage
				Cooling fan at HI operation		0 V
35 (P)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-1 power supply	Input	Cooling fan stopped		Battery voltage
				Cooling fan at LO operation		6.0 V
36 (G)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
38 (GR)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-1 power supply	Output	Cooling fan not operating		0 V
				Cooling fan at LO operation		6.0 V
39 (P)	—	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—		—
40 (L)	—	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—		—
41 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
42 (SB)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-2 control	Input	Cooling fan stopped		Battery voltage
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cooling fan MID operating</li> <li>• Cooling fan HI operating</li> </ul>		0 V
43 (Y)	Ground	CVT shift selector (Detention switch)	Input	Ignition switch ON	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Press the selector button (selector lever P)</li> <li>• Selector lever in any position other than P</li> </ul>	Battery voltage
					Release the selector button (selector lever P)	0 V
44 (W)	Ground	Horn relay control	Input	The horn is deactivated		Battery voltage
				The horn is activated		0 V
45 (G)	Ground	Horn switch	Input	The horn is deactivated		Battery voltage
				The horn is activated		0 V
46 (BR)	Ground	Starter relay control	Input	Ignition switch ON	Selector lever in any position other than P or N	0 V
					Selector lever P or N	Battery voltage
48 (W)	Ground	A/C relay power supply	Output	Engine running	A/C switch OFF	0 V
					A/C switch ON (A/C compressor is operating)	Battery voltage
49 (R/B)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ignition switch ON</li> <li>• Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)</li> </ul>		Battery voltage
51 (LG)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
52 (Y/G)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
53 (R/W)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ignition switch ON</li> <li>• Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)</li> </ul>		Battery voltage

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
54 (G/W)	Ground	Throttle control motor re- lay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)	0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ignition switch ON</li> <li>• Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning igni- tion switch OFF)</li> </ul>	Battery voltage
55 (W/L)	Ground	ECM power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
56 (R/Y)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
57 (O)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
58 (Y)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
69 (W/B)	Ground	ECM relay control	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)	Battery voltage
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ignition switch ON</li> <li>• Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning igni- tion switch OFF)</li> </ul>	0 - 1.5 V
70 (O)	Ground	Throttle control motor re- lay control	Output	Ignition switch ON → OFF	0 -1.0 V ↓ Battery voltage ↓ 0 V
				Ignition switch ON	0 - 1.0 V
72 (R/B)	Ground	Starter relay control	Input	Ignition switch ON	0 V
				Selector lever in any posi- tion other than P or N	Battery voltage
75 (LG)	Ground	Oil pressure switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	0 V
				Engine stopped	Battery voltage
				Engine running	Battery voltage

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

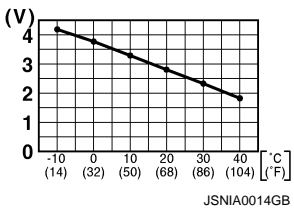
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
76 (SB)	Ground	Power generation command signal	Output	Ignition switch ON		<p style="text-align: right;">JPMIA0001GB 6.3 V</p>
				40% is set on "ACTIVE TEST", "ALTERNATOR DUTY" of "ENGINE"		<p style="text-align: right;">JPMIA0002GB 3.8 V</p>
				80% is set on "ACTIVE TEST", "ALTERNATOR DUTY" of "ENGINE"		<p style="text-align: right;">JPMIA0003GB 1.4 V</p>
77 (GR)	Ground	Fuel pump relay control	Output	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON</li> <li>Engine running</li> </ul>		0 - 1.5 V
				Approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
80 (B)	Ground	Starter motor	Output	At engine cranking		Battery voltage
83 (Y)	Ground	Headlamp LO (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	Battery voltage
84 (L)	Ground	Headlamp LO (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	Battery voltage
86 (SB)	Ground	Front fog lamp (RH)	Output	Lighting switch 2ND	Front fog lamp switch OFF	0 V
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Front fog lamp switch ON</li> <li>Daytime running light activated (Only for Canada)</li> </ul>	Battery voltage
87 (GR)	Ground	Front fog lamp (LH)	Output	Lighting switch 2ND	Front fog lamp switch OFF	0 V
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Front fog lamp switch ON</li> <li>Daytime running light activated (Only for Canada)</li> </ul>	Battery voltage
88 (W)	Ground	Washer pump power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
89 (L)	Ground	Headlamp HI (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					• Lighting switch HI • Lighting switch PASS	Battery voltage
90 (G)	Ground	Headlamp HI (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					• Lighting switch HI • Lighting switch PASS	Battery voltage
91 (R)	Ground	Parking lamp (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
92 (LG)	Ground	Parking lamp (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
99 (BR)	Ground	Ambient sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON		0 V
100 (SB)	Ground	Ambient sensor	Output	Ignition switch ON <b>NOTE:</b> Changes depending to ambient temperature		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JSNIA0014GB</p>
101 (L)	Ground	Refrigerant pressure sensor ground	Input	Engine running	• Warm-up condition • Idle speed	0 V
102 (B)	Ground	Refrigerant pressure sensor	Input	Engine running	• Warm-up condition • Both A/C switch and blower fan motor switch ON (Compressor operates)	1.0 - 4.0 V
103 (P)	Ground	Refrigerant pressure sensor power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		5.0 V

\*1: AWD models only

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
SEC  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

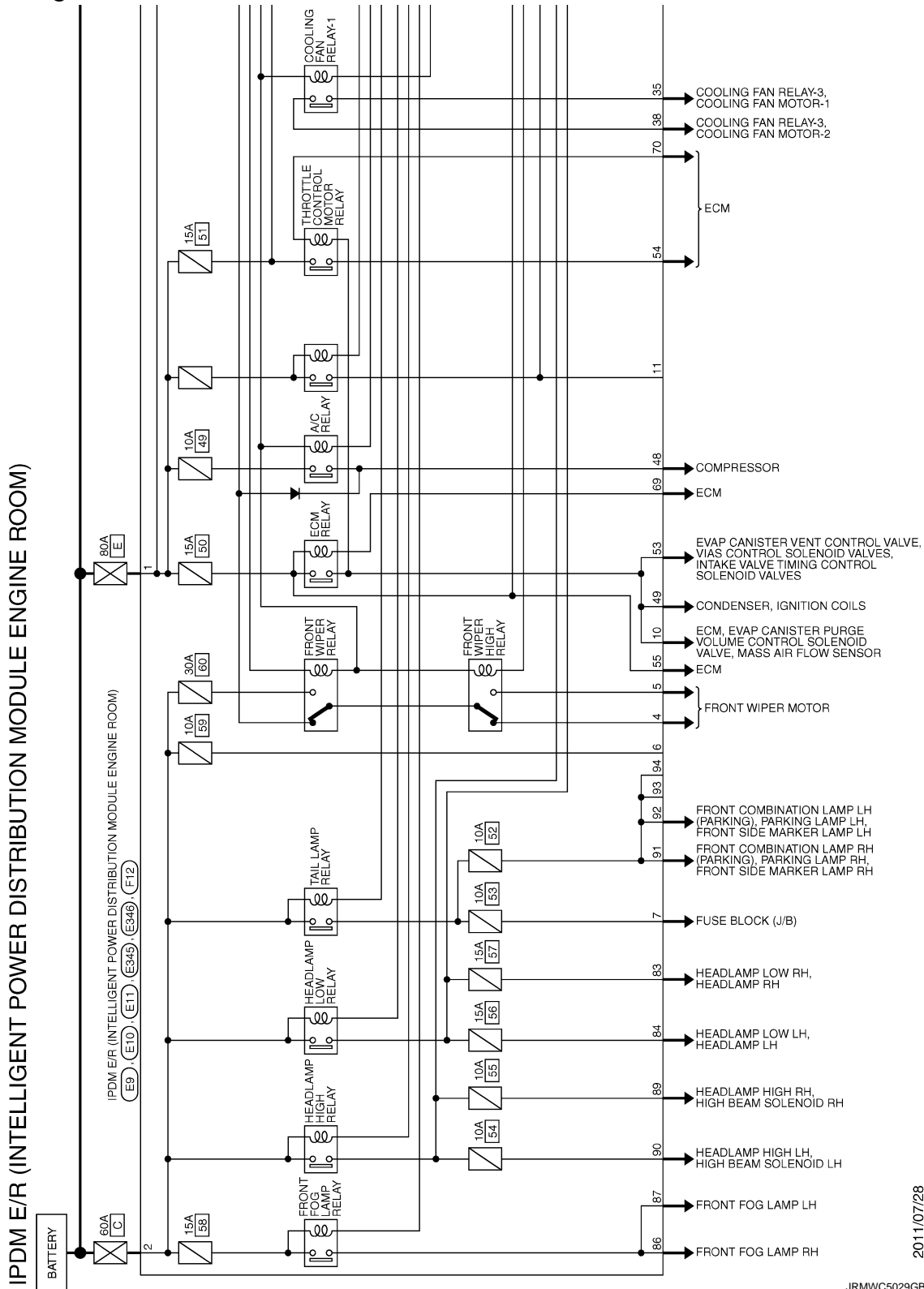
# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## Wiring Diagram - IPDM E/R -

INFOID:000000010037999



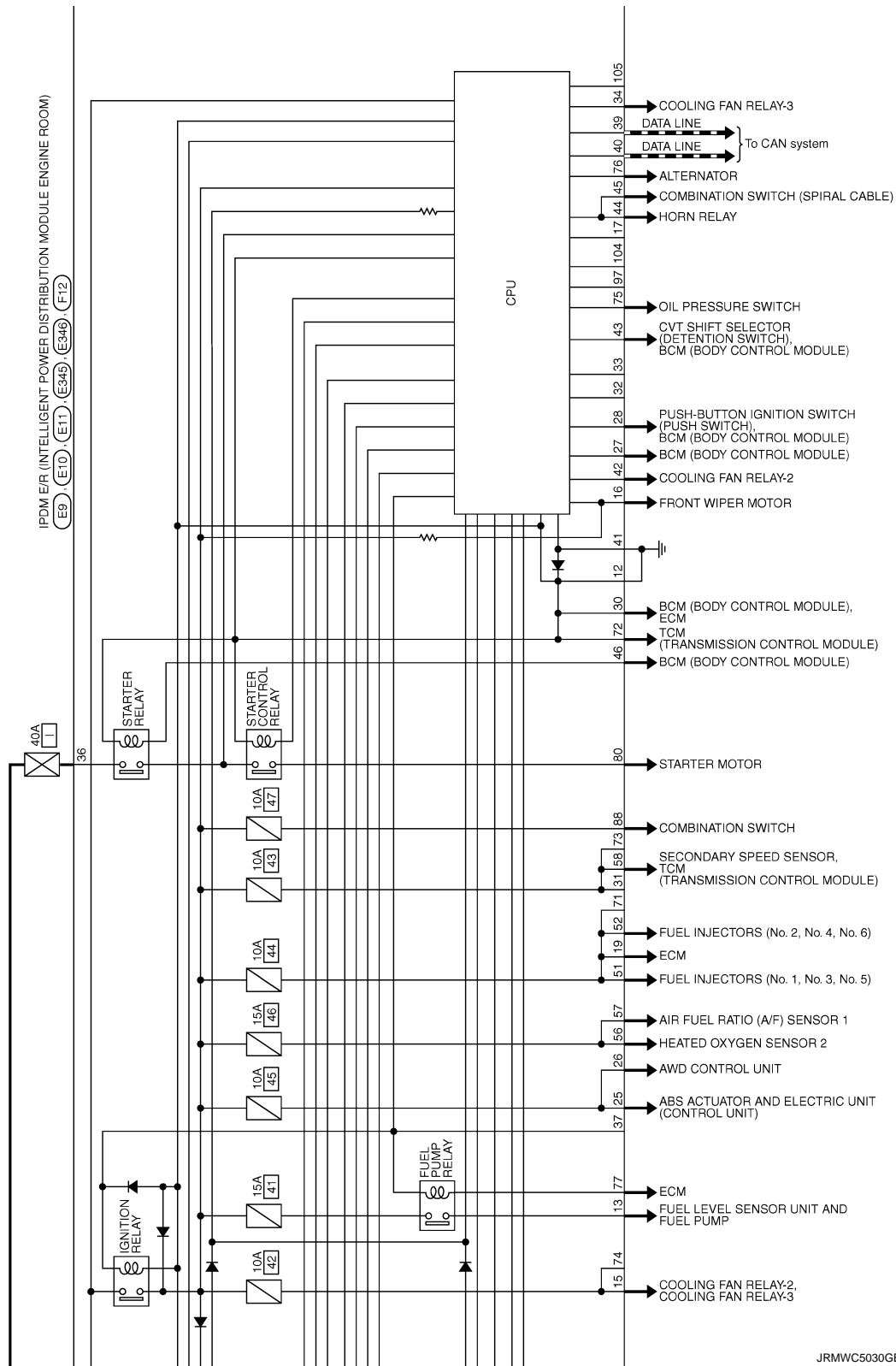
2011/07/28

JRMWC5029GB

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

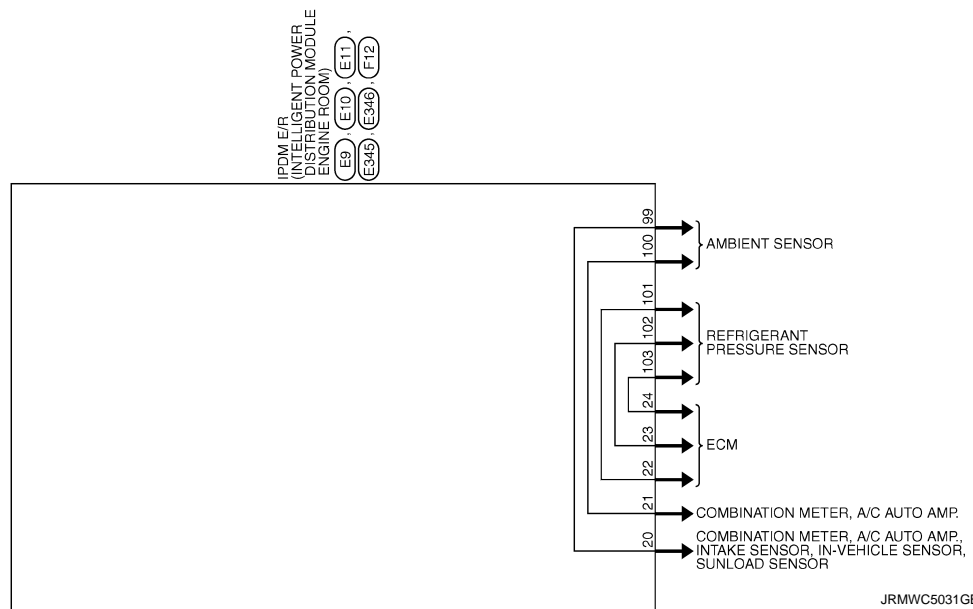
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

**IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)**  
 < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION > **[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]**





# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION > [WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

## IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Connector No.	E9
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	LS2FB-3IC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	L	-

Connector No.	E10
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	TH28FW-CS1Z-M4-1V



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	LG	-
5	Y	-
7	GR	-
10	BR	-
12	B	-
13	SB	-
15	W	-
16	R	-
19	Y	-
20	L	-
21	O	-
22	SB	-
23	GP	-
24	G	-
25	GR	-
26	Y	-
27	W	-

## IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Connector No.	E8
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	LS2FB-3IC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
28	SB	-
29	GR	-
30	O	-
31	P	-
35	G	-
36	GR	-

Connector No.	E11
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	TH38FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	P	-
40	L	-
41	B	-
42	SB	-
43	Y	-
44	W	-
45	O	-
46	BR	-

## IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Connector No.	E346
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	TH18FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
87	GR	-
88	Y	-
89	G	-

Connector No.	E347
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	TH38FW-CS1Z-M4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
91	R	-
92	LG	-
99	BR	-
100	SB	-
101	L	-
102	B	-
103	P	-

## IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Connector No.	E348
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	TH38FW-CS1Z-M4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
91	R	-
92	LG	-
99	BR	-
100	SB	-
101	L	-
102	B	-
103	P	-

Connector No.	E349
Connector Name	IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	TH38FW-CS1Z-M4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
91	R	-
92	LG	-
99	BR	-
100	SB	-
101	L	-
102	B	-
103	P	-

### Fail-safe

### CAN COMMUNICATION CONTROL

When CAN communication with ECM and BCM is impossible, IPDM E/R performs fail-safe control. After CAN communication recovers normally, it also returns to normal control.

If No CAN Communication Is Available With ECM

SEC

JRMWE5847GB

INFOID:000000010038000

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Control part	Fail-safe operation
Cooling fan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turns ON the cooling fan relay-2 and the cooling fan relay-3 when ignition switch is turned ON (Cooling fan operates at HI)</li> <li>• Turns OFF the cooling fan relay-1, the cooling fan relay-2 and the cooling fan relay-3 when the ignition switch is turned OFF (Cooling fan does not operate)</li> </ul>
A/C compressor	A/C relay OFF
Alternator	Outputs the power generation command signal (PWM signal) 0%

If No CAN Communication Is Available With BCM

Control part	Fail-safe operation
Headlamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turns ON the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned ON</li> <li>• Turns OFF the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF</li> <li>• Headlamp high relay OFF</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Parking lamps</li> <li>• License plate lamps</li> <li>• Side marker lamps</li> <li>• Illuminations</li> <li>• Tail lamps</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turns ON the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned ON</li> <li>• Turns OFF the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF</li> </ul>
Front wiper	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The status just before activation of fail-safe control is maintained until the ignition switch is turned OFF while the front wiper is operating at LO or HI speed.</li> <li>• The wiper is operated at LO speed until the ignition switch is turned OFF if the fail-safe control is activated while the front wiper is set in the INT/AUTO mode and the front wiper motor is operating.</li> </ul>
Front fog lamps	Front fog lamp relay OFF
Horn	Horn OFF
Ignition relay	The status just before activation of fail-safe is maintained.
Starter motor	Starter control relay OFF

## IGNITION RELAY MALFUNCTION DETECTION FUNCTION

- IPDM E/R monitors the voltage at the contact circuit and excitation coil circuit of the ignition relay inside it.
- IPDM E/R judges the ignition relay error if the voltage differs between the contact circuit and the excitation coil circuit.
- If the ignition relay cannot turn OFF due to contact seizure, it activates the tail lamp relay for 10 minutes to alert the user to the ignition relay malfunction when the ignition switch is turned OFF.

Voltage judgment		IPDM E/R judgment	Operation
Ignition relay contact side	Ignition relay excitation coil side		
ON	ON	Ignition relay ON normal	—
OFF	OFF	Ignition relay OFF normal	—
ON	OFF	Ignition relay ON stuck	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Detects DTC "B2098: IGN RELAY ON"</li> <li>• Turns ON the tail lamp relay for 10 minutes</li> </ul>
OFF	ON	Ignition relay OFF stuck	Detects DTC "B2099: IGN RELAY OFF"

## FRONT WIPER CONTROL

IPDM E/R detects front wiper stop position by a front wiper auto stop signal.

When a front wiper stop position signal is in the conditions listed below, IPDM E/R stops power supply to wiper after repeating a front wiper 10 seconds activation and 20 seconds stop five times.

Ignition switch	Front wiper switch	Front wiper stop position signal
ON	OFF	The front wiper stop position signal (stop position) cannot be input for 10 seconds.
	ON	The front wiper auto stop signal does not change for 10 seconds.

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## NOTE:

This operation status can be confirmed on the IPDM E/R “Data Monitor” that displays “BLOCK” for the item “WIP PROT” while the wiper is stopped.

## STARTER MOTOR PROTECTION FUNCTION

IPDM E/R turns OFF the starter control relay to protect the starter motor when the starter control relay remains active for 90 seconds.

## DTC Index

INFOID:000000010038001

## NOTE:

- The details of time display are as follows.
  - CRNT: A malfunction is detected now.
  - PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.
- IGN counter is displayed on FFD (Freeze Frame data).
  - The number is 0 when is detected now.
  - The number increases like 1 → 2 ... 38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever IGN OFF → ON.
  - The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.

×: Applicable

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Refer to
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	×	<a href="#">PCS-15</a>
B2098: IGN RELAY ON CIRC	×	<a href="#">PCS-16</a>
B2099: IGN RELAY OFF CIRC	—	<a href="#">PCS-18</a>
B210B: STR CONT RLY ON CIRC	—	<a href="#">SEC-79</a>
B210C: STR CONT RLY OFF CIRC	—	<a href="#">SEC-80</a>
B210D: STARTER RLY ON CIRC	—	<a href="#">SEC-81</a>
B210E: STARTER RLY OFF CIRC	—	<a href="#">SEC-83</a>
B210F: INTRLCK/PNP SW ON	—	<a href="#">SEC-85</a>
B2110: INTRLCK/PNP SW OFF	—	<a href="#">SEC-87</a>

SEC

## SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

### ENGINE DOES NOT START WHEN INTELLIGENT KEY IS INSIDE OF VEHICLE

#### Description

INFOID:000000009722839

Engine does not start when push-button ignition switch is pressed while carrying Intelligent Key.

**NOTE:**

- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in “Conditions of vehicle” before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.
- The engine start function, door lock function, power distribution system, and NATS-IVIS/NVIS in the Intelligent Key system are closely related to each other regarding control. The vehicle security function can operate only when the door lock and power distribution system are operating normally.

#### Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

- “ENGINE START BY I-KEY” in “WORK SUPPORT” is ON when setting on CONSULT.
- Intelligent Key is not inserted in key slot.
- One or more of Intelligent Keys with registered Intelligent Key ID is in the vehicle.

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722840

#### 1.PERFORM WORK SUPPORT

Perform “INSIDE ANT DIAGNOSIS” on Work Support in “INTELLIGENT KEY”.

Refer to [SEC-24, "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\)"](#).

>> GO TO 2.

#### 2.PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Perform Self-Diagnostic Result in “BCM”, and check whether or not DTC of inside key antenna is detected.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [DLK-91, "DTC Logic"](#) (console) or [DLK-93, "DTC Logic"](#) (luggage room).  
NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Check push-button ignition switch.

Refer to [PCS-67, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the operation normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

#### 4.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the inspection normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).  
NO >> GO TO 1.

# SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP DOES NOT TURN ON OR BLINK

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP DOES NOT TURN ON OR BLINK

### Description

INFOID:000000009722841

Security indicator lamp does not blink when ignition switch is in a position other than ON

#### NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-5, "Work Flow"](#).
- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.

#### Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

- Intelligent Key is not inserted in key slot.
- Ignition switch position is not in the ON position.

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722842

#### 1. CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

Check security indicator lamp.

Refer to [SEC-91, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CANNOT BE SET

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CANNOT BE SET INTELLIGENT KEY

### INTELLIGENT KEY : Description

INFOID:000000009722843

Armed phase is not activated when door is locked using Intelligent Key.

#### NOTE:

Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.

#### CONDITION OF VEHICLE (OPERATING CONDITION)

Confirm the setting of "SECURITY ALARM SET" in "WORK SUPPORT" in "THEFT ALM" using CONSULT.

### INTELLIGENT KEY : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722844

#### 1.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM (REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION)

Lock/unlock door with Intelligent Key.

Refer to [DLK-30. "REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION : System Description"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check Intelligent Key system (remote keyless entry function). Refer to [DLK-264. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

#### 2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-44. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

## DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

### DOOR REQUEST SWITCH : Description

INFOID:000000009722845

Armed phase is not activated when door is locked using door request switch.

#### NOTE:

Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.

#### CONDITION OF VEHICLE (OPERATING CONDITION)

Confirm the setting of "SECURITY ALARM SET" in "WORK SUPPORT" in "THEFT ALM" using CONSULT.

### DOOR REQUEST SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722846

#### 1.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM (DOOR LOCK FUNCTION)

Lock/unlock door with door request switch.

Refer to [DLK-21. "DOOR LOCK FUNCTION : System Description"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check Intelligent Key system (door lock function). Refer to [DLK-271. "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

#### 2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-44. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

## DOOR KEY CYLINDER

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CANNOT BE SET

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

## DOOR KEY CYLINDER : Description

INFOID:000000009722847

Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-5. "Work Flow"](#).

## DOOR KEY CYLINDER : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722848

### 1.CHECK POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM

Lock/unlock door with mechanical key.  
Refer to [DLK-14. "System Description"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check power door lock system. Refer to [DLK-259. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### 2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-44. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM DOES NOT ACTIVATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM DOES NOT ACTIVATE

### Description

INFOID:000000009722849

Alarm does not operate when alarm operating condition is satisfied.

**NOTE:**

Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.

### CONDITIONS OF VEHICLE (OPERATING CONDITIONS)

"SECURITY ALARM SET" in "WORK SUPPORT" of "THEFT ALM" is ON when setting on CONSULT.

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722850

#### 1.CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.

Refer to [DLK-97, "WITH AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR : Component Function Check"](#) (with automatic back door) or [DLK-99, "WITHOUT AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR : Component Function Check"](#) (without automatic back door).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Replace the malfunctioning door switch

#### 2.CHECK HEADLAMP

Check headlamp.

Refer to [EXL-36, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 3.CHECK HORN

Check horn.

Refer to [HRN-2, "Wiring Diagram - HORN -"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 4.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
- NO >> GO TO 1.



# INTELLIGENT KEY INSERT INFORMATION DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## INTELLIGENT KEY INSERT INFORMATION DOES NOT OPERATE

### Description

INFOID:000000009722851

Intelligent Key insert information does not operate when push-button ignition switch is operated while Intelligent Key is not inside vehicle.

#### NOTE:

Warning functions operating condition is extremely complicated. During operation confirmation reconfirm the list above twice in order to ensure proper operation. Refer to [DLK-37, "WARNING FUNCTION : System Description"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009722852

#### 1.CHECK POWER POSITION

Check if ignition switch position is changing or not.

Does ignition switch position change?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Check push-button ignition switch.

Refer to [PCS-67, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check BCM for DTC. Refer to [BCS-91, "DTC Index"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 3.CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.

Refer to [DLK-97, "WITH AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR : Component Function Check"](#) (with automatic back door) or [DLK-99, "WITHOUT AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR : Component Function Check"](#) (without automatic back door).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 4.CHECK KEY SLOT

Check key slot.

Refer to [DLK-129, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 5.CHECK COMBINATION METER DISPLAY

Check combination meter display.

Refer to [DLK-135, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 6.CHECK KEY SLOT INDICATOR

Check key slot indicator.

Refer to [DLK-131, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 7.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

# INTELLIGENT KEY INSERT INFORMATION DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

---

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

< PRECAUTION >

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS  
FOR USA AND CANADA

FOR USA AND CANADA : Precautions for Removing of Battery Terminal INFOID:000000010038031

- When removing the 12V battery terminal, turn OFF the ignition switch and wait at least 30 seconds.

**NOTE:**

ECU may be active for several tens of seconds after the ignition switch is turned OFF. If the battery terminal is removed before ECU stops, then a DTC detection error or ECU data corruption may occur.

- For vehicles with the 2-batteries, be sure to connect the main battery and the sub battery before turning ON the ignition switch.

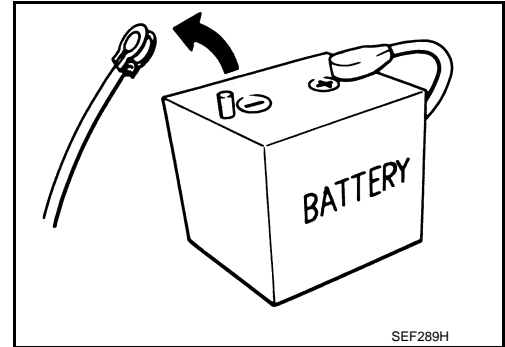
**NOTE:**

If the ignition switch is turned ON with any one of the terminals of main battery and sub battery disconnected, then DTC may be detected.

- After installing the 12V battery, always check "Self Diagnosis Result" of all ECUs and erase DTC.

**NOTE:**

The removal of 12V battery may cause a DTC detection error.



FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER" INFOID:00000000972853

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

**WARNING:**

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

**WARNING:**

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

## PRECAUTIONS

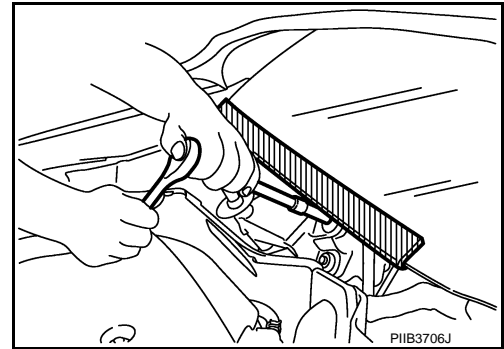
< PRECAUTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

### FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover

INFOID:000000009722854

When performing the procedure after removing cowl top cover, cover the lower end of windshield with urethane, etc to prevent damage to windshield.



### FOR MEXICO

### FOR MEXICO : Precautions for Removing of Battery Terminal

INFOID:000000010038032

- When removing the 12V battery terminal, turn OFF the ignition switch and wait at least 30 seconds.

**NOTE:**

ECU may be active for several tens of seconds after the ignition switch is turned OFF. If the battery terminal is removed before ECU stops, then a DTC detection error or ECU data corruption may occur.

- For vehicles with the 2-batteries, be sure to connect the main battery and the sub battery before turning ON the ignition switch.

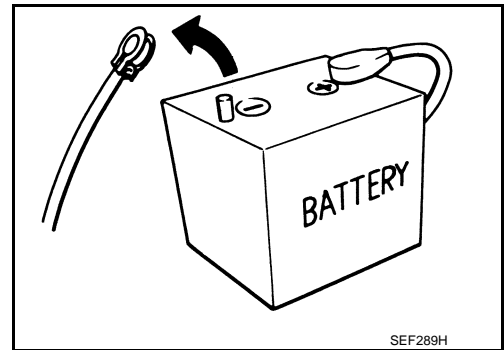
**NOTE:**

If the ignition switch is turned ON with any one of the terminals of main battery and sub battery disconnected, then DTC may be detected.

- After installing the 12V battery, always check "Self Diagnosis Result" of all ECUs and erase DTC.

**NOTE:**

The removal of 12V battery may cause a DTC detection error.



### FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000009722855

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

**WARNING:**

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

### PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

**WARNING:**

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.

# PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION >

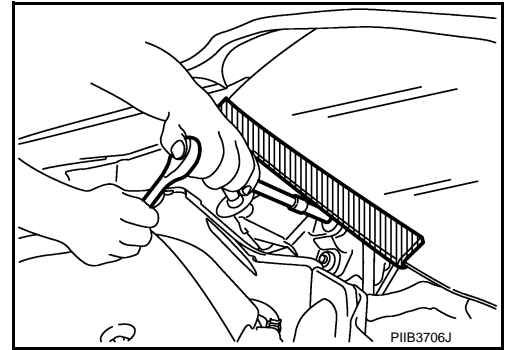
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover

INFOID:000000009722856

When performing the procedure after removing cowl top cover, cover the lower end of windshield with urethane, etc to prevent damage to windshield.



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# KEY SLOT

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

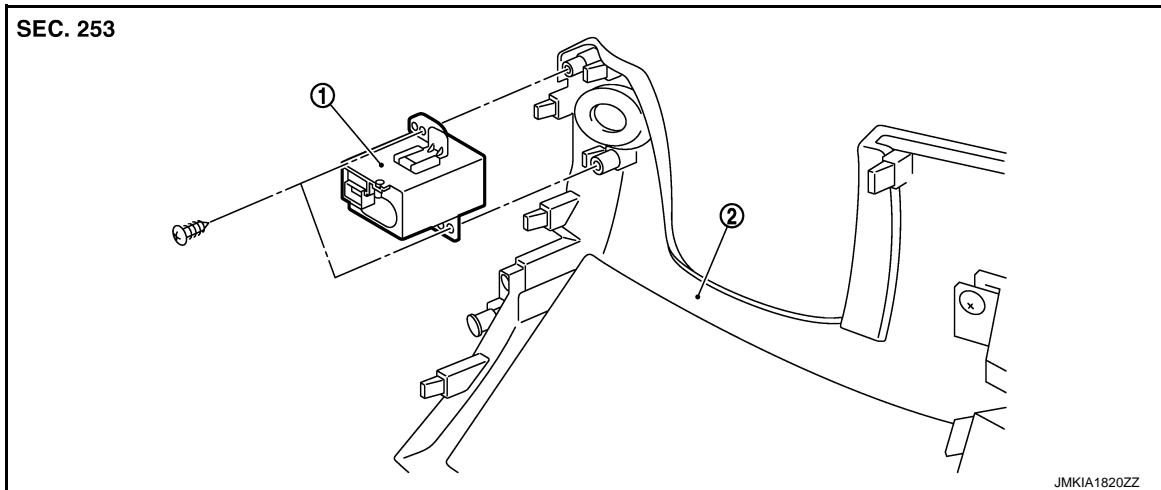
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

### KEY SLOT

Exploded View

INFOID:000000009722857



1. Key slot

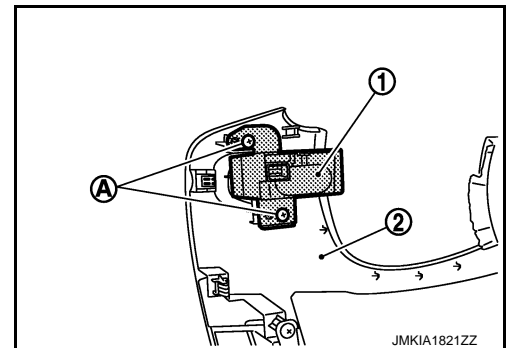
2. Instrument lower panel LH

### Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000009722858

#### REMOVAL

1. Remove the instrument lower panel LH (2). Refer to [IP-15. "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Remove the key slot mounting screw (A), and then remove key slot (1) from instrument lower panel LH (2).



#### INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

# PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

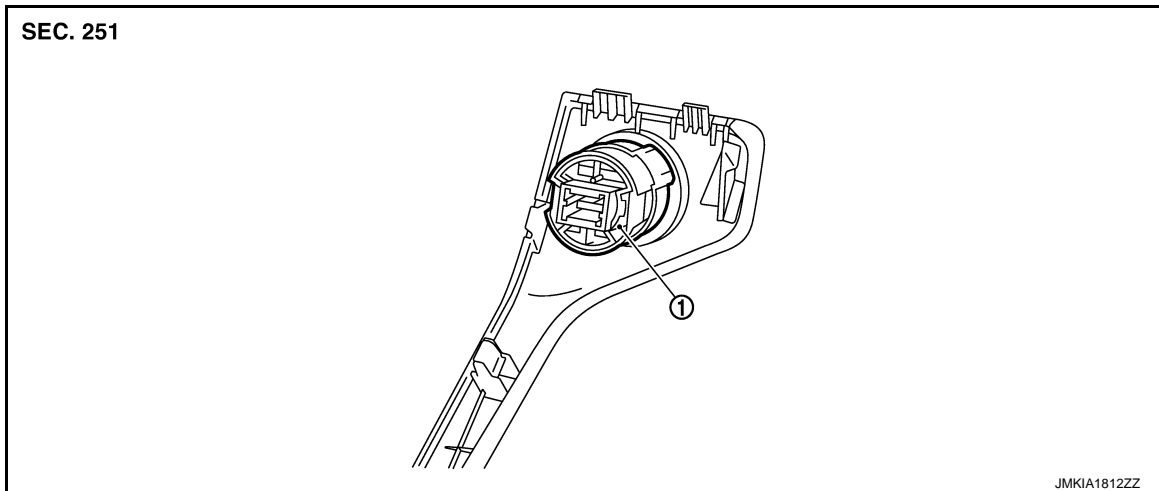
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Exploded View

INFOID:000000009722859



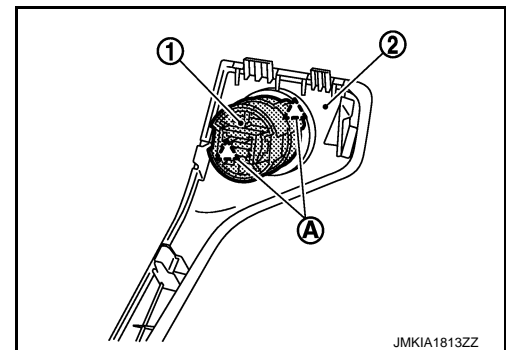
1. Push-button ignition switch

## Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000009722860

### REMOVAL

1. Remove the instrument stay cover LH. Refer to [IP-15, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the push-button ignition switch (1) from instrument stay cover LH, after removing pawl (A). Press push-button ignition switch (1) back to disengage from instrument stay cover LH (2).



### INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

# SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

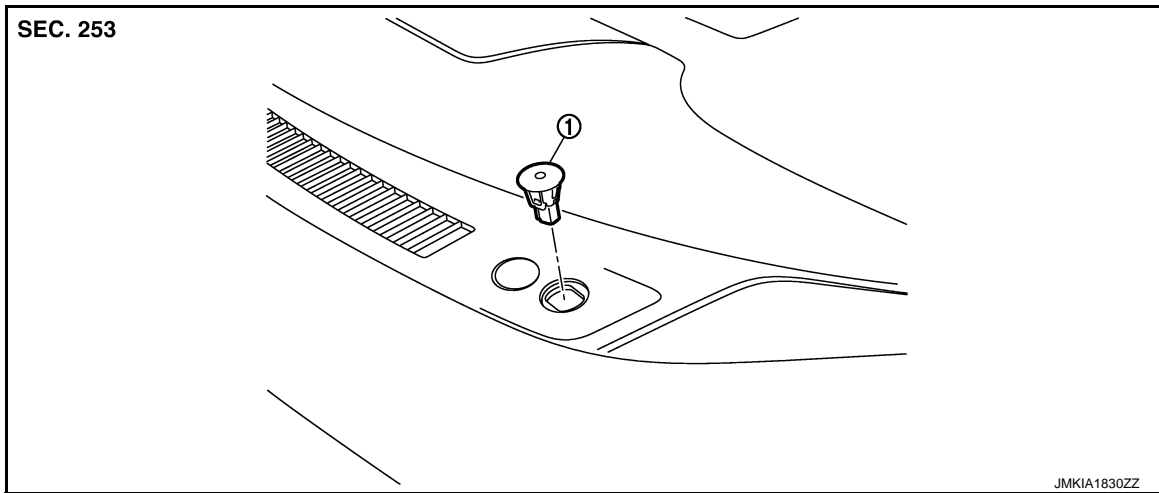
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

## SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000009722861



1. Security indicator lamp

## Removal and Installation

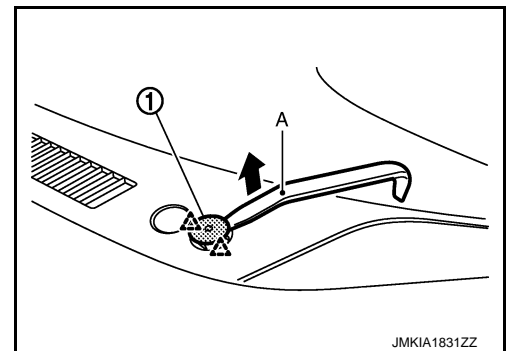
INFOID:000000009722862

### REMOVAL

Remove the security indicator lamp (1).

- Disengage pawls with tool (A) and pull up the security indicator lamp.

 Pawl



### INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.